

Volume 3

FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

on a
**Proposed Nuclear Weapons Nonproliferation
Policy Concerning Foreign Research Reactor
Spent Nuclear Fuel**

Public Comments and Department of Energy Responses Part 1 – Overview, Governments, and Native American Groups



United States Department of Energy
Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management
Washington, DC 20585

Volume 3 is organized into three sections:

- Section 1 - Overview
 - Section 2 - Written Comments and Responses
 - Section 3 - Public Hearings

The Overview sets the tone for the document by summarizing the public comment process, by explaining

issues raised by commentors and DOE's responses to these issues.

Section 2 of Volume 3, “Written Comments and Responses” contains all of the written comments received by DOE on the draft EIS. Upon receipt, these documents were assigned a sequential log number to be used in tracking during the comment response process. For presentation in Volume 3, these documents maintained their original log number, but were separated into the following seven distinct “affiliation” categories:

Section 2.1 - Federal Government

Section 2.2 - State Government

Section 2.3 - Local Government

Section 2.4 - Native American Groups

Section 2.5: N-Grams Section 2.6: Language Models

Public Comments and Department of Energy Responses

Section 1 Overview

Section 2 Written Comments and Responses

Section 2.1	Federal Government.....	2.1-1
Section 2.2	State Government.....	2.2-1
Section 2.3	Local Government.....	2.3-1
Section 2.4	Native American Groups	2.4-1
Section 2.5	Non-Government Organizations.....	2.5-1
Section 2.6	Foreign Entities.....	2.6-1
Section 2.7	Individuals	2.7-1

Section 3 Public Hearings

Section 3.1	Charleston Public Hearing.....	3.1-1
Section 3.2	Concord Public Hearing.....	3.2-1
Section 3.3	Galveston Public Hearing	3.3-1
Section 3.4	Hanford Public Hearing	3.4-1
Section 3.5	Idaho Public Hearing	3.5-1
Section 3.6	Jacksonville Public Hearing.....	3.6-1
Section 3.7	Las Vegas Public Hearing.....	3.7-1
Section 3.8	Norfolk Public Hearing.....	3.8-1
Section 3.9	Oak Ridge Public Hearing.....	3.9-1
Section 3.10	Portland Public Hearing	3.10-1
Section 3.11	Savannah Public Hearing.....	3.11-1
Section 3.12	Seattle/Tacoma Public Hearing	3.12-1
Section 3.13	Southport Public Hearing	3.13-1
Section 3.14	North Augusta Public Hearing.....	3.14-1
Section 3.15	Tacoma Public Hearing.....	3.15-1
Section 3.16	Washington, D.C. Public Hearing.....	3.16-1
Section 3.17	Wilmington Public Hearing	3.17-1

Attachment 1

Transcript of Public Hearing Held in Tacoma, Washington on June 19, 1995 on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement on the Proposed Nuclear Weapons Nonproliferation Policy Concerning Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel.....	A.1
--	-----

Attachment 2

Port and Transportation Accident Analyses of Additional Military Ports.....	A.2
---	-----

A.A.R.P. (Gaster, Minnie).....	2.5-102
Ace, Carol A.	2.7-22
Adams, Amanda	2.7-802
Adle, Dorothy R.	2.7-428
Against Nuclear Waste Petition	2.7-195
Agl, M.	2.7-645
Agnello, Evonne	2.7-433
Alexander, Maxine Day	2.7-961
Alfiniece, Dona	2.7-1006
Alfonso, Mary Dudley	2.7-1079
Aliyy-Wms, Trumilla	2.7-25
Allen, Annette E. (Form Letter E).....	2.7-415
Allen, Christy	2.7-899
Allen, Helen M., Mayor, City of Concord	2.3-3
Allen, Helen M., Mayor, City of Concord	2.3-93
Allen, Roger E.	2.7-255
Alvarez, Juan.....	2.7-981
Amdahl, Drew	2.7-933
Amdahl, Oneta	2.7-220
Amdahl, Oneta	2.7-298
Anderson, Dolores E.	2.7-135
Anderson, J.H.	2.7-336
Anderson, S.A.	2.7-108
Andreasen, Florence	2.7-596
Anonymous (Concord, California).....	2.7-145
Anonymous (Galveston, Texas).....	2.7-1025
Anonymous (Galveston, Texas).....	2.7-1043
Anonymous (Tacoma, Washington).....	2.7-677
Anonymous (Tacoma, Washington).....	2.7-357
Anonymous (Tacoma, Washington).....	2.7-358
Anonymous (Tacoma, Washington).....	2.7-560
Anonymous (Tacoma, Washington).....	2.7-571
Anonymous (Tacoma, Washington).....	2.7-647
Anonymous (Tacoma, Washington).....	2.7-781
Anonymous (9 total) (Form Letter B).....	2.7-123
Anonymous	2.7-240
Armstrong, Krista	2.7-640
Arnestad, Carol	2.7-529
Artuso, Margaret & Anthony	2.7-555
Asbell, Susan	2.7-629
Association of Bay Area Governments (Torlakson, Tom - President).....	2.5-283
Association of Washington Cities (Noland, Jane - President).....	2.5-288
Atomic Energy Bureau, Science and Technology Agency (Izumi, Shinichiro - Director, Nuclear Fuel Division).....	2.6-82
Atomic Energy of Canada (Keely, Frank).....	2.6-2
Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (Luck, Les - Assistant Secretary, Nuclear Policy Branch).....	2.6-61
Australian Nuclear Science & Technology Organization (Rolland, John - Director, Information Services).....	2.6-16
Austrian Research Centre Seibersdorf (Casta, Jorg, Dipl.-Ing., Head of Reactor Operation).....	2.6-39
Avery, John	2.7-319
Axford, Roger W., (Form Letter B).....	2.7-123
Baarsma, Bill, Council Member, City of Tacoma.....	2.3-142
Baarsma, Bill, Council Member, City of Tacoma.....	2.3-155
Bailey, Mrs. Virgil	2.7-725
Balding, Tim & Sedra	2.7-817
Ball, Lisa.....	2.7-783
Baltzo, Andy, (Form Letter B).....	2.7-123
Barber, Hazel	2.7-836
Barnes, Mrs. Lynn	2.7-879
Barnes, Lynn	2.7-880
Barnes, Margarete	2.7-208
Barnes, Margarete	2.7-281
Barnett, Ginger	2.7-1054
Barrett, Charlene	2.7-1005
Barrett, Harold R.	2.7-702
Bartke, Beth, Mayor, City of Hercules.....	2.3-88
Bates, Bonnie	2.7-333
Bauml, Barb	2.7-760
Baurdeau, Michelle	2.7-773
Beach, Donna	2.7-449
Beasley, David M., Governor, State of South Carolina.....	2.2-31
Beck, Joanna	2.7-566
Beckendorf, Jerry	2.7-807
Beeler, John J.	2.7-611
Beherndt, Matilda	2.7-559
Benjamin, Richard W.	2.7-400
Bennett, Rachel R.	2.7-824
Bennett, Steve	2.7-577
Benoy, Bob	2.7-356
Benson, Arden R.	2.7-949
Benson, Teresa	2.7-950
Berg, Arill & Jane	2.7-223
Berg, Donna Mae	2.7-940
Bergamini, Mary	2.7-893
Berger, Dave	2.7-36

LIST OF COMMENTORS

Berger, Dave	2.7-37
Berger, Hedy	2.7-190
Bergman, Daryl, Ron & Maya	2.7-909
Berrean, Gina (Form Letter B).....	2.7-123
Berry, Mariam M.	2.7-903
Bestrom, Beth	2.7-299
Bestrom, Erin	2.7-300
Bickett, Gary	2.7-154
Bilow, Dennis (Form Letter E).....	2.7-415
Bilow, Loretta E. (Form Letter E).....	2.7-415
Birdwell, Steven	2.7-998
Bitterling, Mr. & Mrs. C.E.	2.7-724
Blakeslee, Elizabeth E.	2.7-109
Blomberg, Craig	2.7-170
Blose, Charlene J.	2.7-107
Blue Ridge Environmental Defense League (Hoyle, Janet M.).....	2.5-10
Bodenhufer, Paul J.	2.7-497
Boehny, G. E. Martre (Form Letter B).....	2.7-123
Boekholt, Conrad J. & Barbara M.	2.7-886
Bonde, Frederick J.	2.7-77
Bordages, Gem	2.7-1001
Bordages, Gem	2.7-979
Boucher, Richard & Martha	2.7-519
Bowman, Chilton A.	2.7-813
Bradford, Fredrick J.	2.7-1031
Bradford, Lauren Ethridge	2.7-999
Brady, Daniel	2.7-1000
Braucher, Richard Mark	2.7-113
Braunger, Robert M.	2.7-469
Brewer, Alexandria	2.7-805
Brewer, Doug	2.7-806
Brinkman, Mrs. W.M.	2.7-617
Britton, Luther & Barbara	2.7-539
Brondalilis, Philip	2.7-6
Brosman, Larry	2.7-305
Brown, Carleton W.	2.7-1030
Brown, Lu Lu (Form Letter H).....	2.7-1050
Brown, Mr. Michael C., Sr.	2.7-1055
Brown, Mrs. Griselda	2.7-1060
Brown, Paula	2.7-14
Bunnell, Dianne	2.7-936
Burke, Sandi	2.7-1012
Burkhardt, Leonard B. (Form Letter B).....	2.7-123
Burlison, Lauren (Form Letter D).....	2.7-211
Burns, Sue	2.7-796
Burwell, Ann & Robert	2.7-634
Bushing, Robyn	2.7-996
Butkey, Tom & Genny	2.7-910
Butler, Dave	2.7-701
Butler, Joel	2.7-162
Butz, Andrew	2.7-549
Byrne, Theo J.	2.7-1035
California Energy Commission (Imbrecht , Charles R. - Chairman).....	2.2-11
Call, Beth	2.7-188
Campbell, Glenn & Roberta.....	2.7-681
Campbell, John	2.7-1016
Campbell, Tom - Washington State Representative, 2nd District	2.2-9
Canfield, Kerry	2.7-718
Cantini, Armin	2.7-1045
Cantor, Harriet	2.7-579
Canzler, Ron G.	2.7-845
Cardinale, George	2.7-53
Cardwell, Rod & Margaret	2.7-605
Carlson, Charles	2.7-595
Carter, Mary W.	2.7-1039
Casey, Diana L.	2.7-929

(Minium, Jess E., Jr. - Attorney at Law).....	2.5-23
Brady, Audrey L.	2.7-684
Braucher, Richard Mark	2.7-113
Braunger, Robert M.	2.7-469
Brewer, Alexandria	2.7-805
Brewer, Doug	2.7-806
Brinkman, Mrs. W.M.	2.7-617
Britton, Luther & Barbara	2.7-539
Brondalilis, Philip	2.7-6
Brosman, Larry	2.7-305
Brown, Carleton W.	2.7-1030
Brown, Lu Lu (Form Letter H).....	2.7-1050
Brown, Mr. Michael C., Sr.	2.7-1055
Brown, Mrs. Griselda	2.7-1060
Brown, Paula	2.7-14
Casey, Mary	2.7-287
Casey, Nicelle	2.7-286
Castanha, Leslie	2.7-747
Castano, Arthur	2.7-988
Catton, William R., Jr.	2.7-665
Cauffman, Bette	2.7-758
Ceccanti, Margherit	2.7-490
Center for Disease Control, National Center for Environmental Health (Holt, Kenneth W. - M.S.E.H).....	2.1-17
Chalk River Laboratories (Keeling, F. - Manager, Nuclear Materials).....	2.6-44
Chamber of Eastern Pierce County (Moody, Gerry - President).....	2.3-82
Chapel, Margaret C.	2.7-943
Chase, Barbara	2.7-19
Chavey (Form Letter H).....	2.7-1050

Chubb, Walston	2.7-55
Chute, Margaret C.	2.7-942
Ciarrocchi, Ernest F., Mayor, City of Benicia.....	2.3-114
Cilothe, Jaeque L.. (Form Letter H).....	2.7-1050
Citizen.....	2.7-568
Citizen.....	2.7-691
Citizens (Tacoma Area).....	2.7-613
Citizens (Tacoma Area).....	2.7-714
Citizens (Tacoma Area).....	2.7-858
Citizens (Tacoma Area).....	2.7-918
Citizens (Tacoma Area).....	2.7-926
Citizens for a Healthy Bay (Pierce, Doug - President)	2.5-148
Citizens for a Healthy Bay	2.5-93
Citizens of Galveston	2.7-974
Citizens Opposing Polluted Environments (COPE) (Caseber, Jami - Director).....	2.5-66
City Council of the City of Galveston (Roberts, Barbara E. - City Attorney).....	2.3-184
City of Antioch (Carniglia, Victor - Deputy Director)	2.3-77
City of Berkeley (Kelly, Sherry M. - City Clerk)	2.3-25
City of Concord (Golick, David - Chief of Planning; Reeds, Bill - Director of Community Development; & James, Edward R. - City Manager).....	2.3-31
City of Everett (Gipson, Carl - Council President; Hansen, Edward D. - Mayor; Anderson, Frank - Councilmember; Campbell, Doug - Councilmember; Overstreet, Bob - Councilmember; Pope, Dale - Councilmember; Soine, Mark - Councilmember; & Weinzierl, Ann - Councilmember).....	2.3-201
City of Federal Way (Moore, Gregory D. - Director of Community Development Services).....	2.3-20
City of Federal Way (Moore, Gregory D. - Director of Community Development Services).....	2.3-41
City of Martinez City Council (Menesini, Michael M. - Mayor; Burt, Harriett - Vice Mayor; Farley, Timothy J. - Councilmember; Frazer, Julian M. - Councilmember; & Woodburn, Barbara J. - Councilmember).....	2.3-91
City of Milton (Sanderson, Leonard E. - Mayor).....	2.3-36
City of Olympia City Council (Jacobs, Bob - Mayor; Foutch, Mark - Mayor Pro tem; Lux, Mary - Councilmember; Cole, Pat - Councilmember; Gadbaw, Holly - Councilmember; McPhee, Margaret - Councilmember; & Hawkins, Jeanette - Councilmember).....	2.3-137
City of Seattle (Benson - President of the City Council)	2.3-65
City of Tacoma City Council (Moss, Harold G. - Mayor; Evans, Robert W. - Deputy Mayor; Baarsma, Bill - Council Member; Crowley, Mike - Council Member; De Forrest, Dave - Council Member; Kirby, Steve - Council Member; McGavick, Sharon - Council Member; Miller, Paul - Council Member; & Silas, Dr. Dolores I. - Council Member).....	2.3-125
City of Tacoma Fire Department (Johns, Ralph W. - Deputy Chief, Prevention and Education)	2.3-157
City of Tacoma, Environmental Commission (Eggers, Albert - Co-Chair & Verburg, Rens - Co-Chair)	2.3-56
Clark, Barbara	2.7-171
Clark, Louise H.	2.7-136
Clayton, P. Marc	2.7-339
Clean Water Fund of North Carolina (Rupert, Carl - Raleigh Research Director).....	2.5-242
Cleaveland, Robert G.	2.7-194
Clemens, Don	2.7-656
Clemens, Nancy D.	2.7-815
Clements, Florence	2.7-626
Clyde Civic Improvement Association, Inc. (Alexander, Pat - Secretary)	2.5-131
Clyde Civic Improvement Association, Inc. (Price, Juanita J.).....	2.3-122
Cohen, Ellen	2.7-385
Coleman, G.	2.7-569
Collins, Marshall	2.7-625
Commonwealth Department of Primary Industries and Energy (Rawson, R.N. - Assistant Secretary, Uranium & Nuclear Policy Branch).....	2.6-21
Concerned Citizens	2.7-1075
Concord Area Citizens.....	2.7-361
Conley, D. Jeanne	2.7-875
Connelly, Phylis E. & Jerry E.	2.7-897
Conry, Margaret	2.7-425
Contra Costa County (Bishop, Gayle - Chair, Board of Supervisors)	2.3-230
Contra Costa County (Zahn, Charles A. - Assistant Director)	2.3-100
Contra Costa Water District (Jensen, Arthur R. - Director of Planning)	2.3-168
Conway, Debra A.	2.7-1052
Conway, Steve - Washington State Representative, 29th District	2.2-74
Cool, Mrs. Jean	2.7-840
Cooney, Jerry W.	2.7-379
Cooper, Evelyn	2.7-991
Cooper, Pamela R.	2.7-752
Cooper, Roberta, Mayor, City of Hayward.....	2.3-200
Couture, Gloria.....	2.7-704

LIST OF COMMENTORS

Craft, James A.	2.7-994	du Clair, Kim	2.7-965
Craft, W.E. & Gladys Rae	2.7-990	Duarte, Hannah	2.7-337
Crane, Margie	2.7-659	Dudley, Olivia J.	2.7-814
Crooks, Gregory W.	2.7-396	Dunigan, Lisa	2.7-769
Crowley, Susan Garrett	2.7-101	Dunigan, Steven R.	2.7-772
Cruz, Edwin C.	2.7-173	Dunigan, Sue	2.7-780
CSX Transportation (Stowell, Charles - Market Manager)	2.5-5	Dunkin, Evelyn	2.7-492
Cummings, Mrs. Vikki	2.7-487	Dupuis, Ruth A.	2.7-692
Cunningham, Kathryn A.	2.7-854	Durkin, Judy	2.7-562
Cutter, Betty Lou	2.7-137	Eannarino, Tim (Form Letter D)	2.7-211
Darn, Donald A.	2.7-267	East Bay Peace Action (Brown, Mrs. Betty - Board Chair)	2.5-41
Dam, Natalie	2.7-330	Eastwood, Susan D.	2.7-360
Daniel, Cornelius W., IV	2.7-1061	Ebert, L.C.	2.7-570
Dauteur, Adele	2.7-463	Ebert, Mrs. L. A.	2.7-532
Davis, Jan	2.7-803	Eckard, Dorothy H.	2.7-459
Davis, Randal L.	2.7-447	Edlow Group (Edlow, Jack - President)	2.5-1
Davis, Taylor, Mayor, City of Pittsburg	2.3-68	Edmunds, Mrs. A. L.	2.7-655
Dawson, Jean F.	2.7-916	Effinger, G. & M.	2.7-540
Deal, Michael, Mayor, City of Puyallup	2.3-150	Egan & Associates	2.5-179
DeBellis, Tony B.	2.7-61	Egeland, Linda	2.7-693
Decrer, Marilyn	2.7-1022	Eiland, A. Craig, Texas State Representative, District 24	2.2-83
DeJonghe, Paul	2.6-74	Einert, David & Susan	2.7-484
Delacruz, George (Bay Point Municipal Advisory Council Member)	2.3-9	Eisner, Nancy	2.7-468
Demi, R. (Form Letter B)	2.7-123	Eley, Mrs. J.	2.7-450
Denzer, Frederic F.	2.7-734	Elliott, Mrs. Eleanor	2.7-359
Deroy, Tiffany	2.7-35	Ells, S.	2.7-249
DeShaw, Marjorie (Form Letter E)	2.7-415	Ellyson, Mary	2.7-27
Detwiler, Winifred (Form Letter B)	2.7-123	EM-SSAB-INEL	2.1-26
Deutch, John - Deputy Secretary of the Defense	2.1-5	Embassy of Greece (Chronopoulos, Dimitris - First Secretary, Political Affairs)	2.6-1
Devik, Barbara & Rudolf	2.7-418	Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany (Wenzel-Constable, Peter - Counselor, Science and Technology)	2.6-36
Devik, Rudolf	2.7-592	Employee Owners of Fort Vancouver Plywood Company	2.7-397
Dewey, David D.	2.7-409	Employee Owners of Fort Vancouver Petition	2.4-93
Dicks, Norm - U.S. Representative	2.1-12	Energy Research Foundation (Costner, Brian - Director)	2.5-199
Dicks, Norm - U.S. Representative	2.1-24	Engel, H.A.	2.7-583
Diligid, Nora R. (Form Letter G)	2.7-957	Environmental Protection Agency (Sanderson, Richard E. - Director, Office of Federal Activities)	2.1-20
Dimmick, Ed, Mayor, City of Walnut Creek	2.3-128	Erickson, Barbara	2.7-674
Dippo, Rosemary (Form Letter C)	2.7-143	Euratom Supply Agency (Goppel, M. - Director-General)	2.6-23
Dishong, Mike & Myrt	2.7-712	Eureka County, Yucca Mountain Information Office (Green, Sandra L. - Project Coordinator)	2.3-106
Divet, Betty H.	2.7-431	Euson, John	2.7-57
Dodge, Chris (Form Letter B)	2.7-123		
Dolson, Patricia F.	2.7-746		
Doughtry, Walter L.	2.7-904		
Dreizen, Diane	2.7-79		
Dryden, Evelyn	2.7-280		
Dryden, Evelyn B.	2.7-753		

Evans, Robert	2.7-318
Fairbanks, Joyce	2.7-608
Fairburn, M.K.	2.7-896
Famcureaux, Norma P. (Form Letter C).....	2.7-143
Farm, Clifford L.	2.7-262
Farm, Jerry	2.7-261
Feinstein, Diane - U.S. Senator.....	2.1-14
Ferguson, Ken	2.7-44
Finsilver, E.J. (Form Letter A).....	2.7-95
Fisher, Ruth - Washington State Representative, 27th District.....	2.2-25
Fissell, Ron (Form Letter H).....	2.7-1050
Fitzsimmons, James & Colleen	2.7-179
Fletcher, Sonia (Form Letter B).....	2.7-123
Fogg, B.F.	2.7-907
Forde, Phil & Colleen	2.7-471
Foreman, Paula S.	2.7-901
Forskningsministeriet, Ministry of Research (Larsen, Knud - Permanent Secretary).....	2.6-57
Foster, Ginny	2.7-66
Foust, Nicholas (Form Letter C).....	2.7-143
Fox, Diane	2.7-962
Frank, Lou	2.7-564
Frazer, Julian, Martinez City Council Member.....	2.3-22
Frederickson-Clover Creek Community Council (Roberts, Laura - President)	2.5-158
Georgia Department of Natural Resources (Hardeman, James C., Jr. - Manager, Environmental Radiation Program)	2.2-79
Geraghty, Jack, Mayor, City of Spokane	2.3-202
Gerontis, Gary	2.7-906
Gianeli, Greg	2.7-699
Gibbs, Thomas (Form Letter F).....	2.7-938
Gibelyou, Sherrie	2.7-421
Giddings, Roxy	2.7-213
Gilmore, Kevin	2.7-811
Gilmour, M.	2.6-63
GKSS Forschungszentrum (Jager, W. & Krull, W.)	2.6-5
Glenn, William	2.7-62
Goeger, Doug	2.7-1021
Goldberg, Ethel E. (Form Letter B).....	2.7-123
Golden, Alta M.	2.7-296
Golden, Lisa	2.7-277
Golden, Mike	2.7-276
Golden, Sue	2.7-414
Gooch, Dana	2.7-782
Goodman, L.	2.7-680
Goodwin, Sonya	2.7-1002
Goulette, Walter & Virginia	2.7-739
Graham, Amie-Ruth K.	2.7-106
Graham, Mr. & Mrs. H.	2.7-823

Friends of the Earth, Scotland (Stein, Graham - Safe Energy Project Co-ordinator).....	2.6-54
Frye, Carolyn	2.7-865
Fudell, Iris	2.7-615
Fuller, Marie B.	2.7-869
Fulton, Thomas L.	2.7-67
Furse, Elizabeth - U.S. Representative.....	2.1-3
Fuski, M.	2.7-786
Gaffney, Corey	2.7-792
Galli, Al	2.7-1019
Galloway, Paula	2.7-784
Galveston Bay Foundation (Shead, Linda R. - Executive Director).....	2.5-7
Galveston County Commissioners (Yarbrough, James D.).....	2.3-193
Gandy, Steve	2.7-139
Ganio, Emily	2.7-127
Ganio, Mario	2.7-138
Gardner, Edward	2.7-131
Gardner, W.B.	2.7-134

Gramenz, Robert	2.7-850
Grandmothers for Peace, Sacramento Chapter (Kring, Bernice)	2.5-115
Granger, Mark & Rochelle	2.7-114
Gray, Jerri (Form Letter B).....	2.7-123
Gray, Teresa M.	2.7-518
Gray, Walter (Form Letter B)	2.7-123
Greater Concord Chamber of Commerce (Azevedo, Larry - President)	2.3-76
Green Party (Harrott, Edita - Member, Coordinating Committee)	2.5-121
Greenebaum, Howard	2.7-16
Greenheck, William T. (Form Letter D).....	2.7-211
Greenpeace (Clements, Tom)	2.5-207
Greenpeace International (Burnie, Shaun - Research Coordinator)	2.6-38
Greenpeace, Netherlands (Rodenburg, Taap)	2.6-71
Greer, William A.	2.7-1015
Griessel, Alan E.	2.7-475
Grover, Mike	2.7-39
Groves, John	2.7-323

LIST OF COMMENTATORS

Gullotte, J.M.	2.7-1014	Heart of America Northwest (Ahause, Loretta)	2.5-141
Gumm, Julia	2.7-193	Heart of America Northwest (Pollet, G.)	2.5-28
Gunn, John	2.6-59	Heart of America NW (Sarthou, Cynthia)	2.5-18
Guthrie, Annetta	2.7-440	Heath, Bernard J.	2.6-65
Haddock-Perryman, Gisela M.	2.7-563	Heath, Pamela	2.7-90
Hagberg, John	2.7-953	Heath, Traci (Form Letter E)	2.7-415
Hale, Steven M.	2.7-696	Hedgepath, Dave & Jeanne	2.7-1000

Hales, Charlie, City Commissioner, City of Portland	2.3-163
Hall, Carol M.	2.7-874
Hall, Freya (Form Letter B)	2.7-123
Hall, Tim	2.7-511
Hallberg, Stephanie L.	2.7-521
Halmistion, June	2.7-558
Hamilton, C.	2.7-321
Hammer, Bruce	2.7-103
Hammer, Bruce	2.7-573
Hammer, Stan	2.7-104
Hammett, Evelyn	2.7-841
Hampton Roads/Planning District Commission (Collins, Arthur L. - Executive Director/Secretary)	2.3-46
Hanewald, Karl	2.7-394
Hanford Action of Oregon (Klein, Robin)	2.5-25
Hanford Watch (Knight, Paige - Chairperson)	2.5-43
Hansen, Dick	2.7-10
Hansen, Gertrude C.	2.7-478
Hanson, Janess R.	2.7-381
Harcott, Edita (Form Letter B)	2.7-123
Harrill, William	2.7-54
Harris, Diane & Robert	2.7-335
Harris, Diane	2.7-834
Harris, Phillip Eugene, Jr.	2.7-1032
Harrison, Sandee	2.7-435
Hartough, J.H.	2.7-818
Hartough, Mary	2.7-819
Harvey, Mr. & Mrs. O.T.	2.7-1046
Hasen, Najeea F.	2.7-837
Hauge, Gudrun	2.7-894
Hauge, Helena	2.7-828
Hausauer, Nancy	2.7-600
Hausema, D. (Form Letter H)	2.7-1050
Hawkins, Carl	2.7-324
Hazleton, Deanne	2.7-238
Healey, Barbara	2.7-338
Healey, Joan M.	2.7-227
Healoy, Joan	2.7-316

Helmer, Marie	2.7-272
Helmer, Marie A.	2.7-628
Hennum, Karl I.	2.7-720
Herbert, Pat	2.7-121
Herman, E.M.	2.7-1063
Hermanson, Sally	2.7-454
Herrmann, Elizabeth	2.7-184
Hess, B.H.	2.7-302
Hess, George H., M.D.	2.7-228
Hester, Gail	2.7-1010
Hettick, Oliver C.	2.7-247
Hettick, Regina	2.7-248
Hiatt, Nora	2.7-445
Hickel, Tim - Washington State Representative, 30th District)	2.2-75
Hileen, J. Louise	2.7-254
Hill, Earl R.	2.7-260
Hilton, Jennifer	2.7-642
Hinkson, LeRoy	2.7-574
Hinkson, Molly	2.7-616
Hinkson, Nancy	2.7-576
Hinson, James	2.7-984
Hinson, Michelle	2.7-986
Hitson, Mary Jean	2.7-713
Hobbs, Emmett & Patricia	2.7-741
Hodgson, Stephen A.	2.7-911
Hoekwater, Tricia	2.7-133
Hoffman, Linda R. (Form Letter D)	2.7-211
Hokenson, Jeff	2.7-766
Hokenson, Paul	2.7-483
Hokenson, Peggy	2.7-516
Hollander, Leonore D. (Form Letter B)	2.7-123
Hollander, Tara	2.7-1076
Holmes, Olga	2.7-1041
Holmes, Sharon (Form Letter H)	2.7-1050
Holmes, Terry R.	2.7-1040
Homan, Ermond	2.7-658
Howe, Dorothy	2.7-187
Hruza, Ann	2.7-544

Hudson, Rogene	2.7-244	Johnston, Anne B.	2.7-81
Hull, Margarete A.	2.7-764	Johnston, Candice (Form Letter B).....	2.7-123
Hull, Phillip	2.7-765	Johnston, Candice	2.7-402
Hummel, Mrs.	2.7-1064	Jones, Betty (Form Letter H).....	2.7-1050
Hunt, Bridget & Ross	2.7-847	Jonker, Janie (Form Letter D).....	2.7-211
Huskey, Vasha H.	2.7-1011	Jowders, Julia E.	2.7-477
Hutchison, William T. & Marianne D.	2.7-83	Juaille, Norma	2.7-795
ICI Tracerco (Green, D. - Environmental & Reactor Services Manager).....	2.6-4	Jurich, George M.	2.7-527
Indrebo, Arthur & Ingrid	2.7-755	Kaattari, Oscar	2.7-506
Institut Max Von Laue (Bauer, Ekkehardt - Chef de la Division Réacteur).....	2.6-49	Kammiller, Larrain	2.7-283
International Atomic Energy Agency (Ritchie Iain - Division of Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Management).....	2.6-32	Karaim, Dennis A.	2.7-1078
International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union (Marzano, Dick - President Local #23).....	2.5-21	Karilanovic, Dorothy L.	2.7-914
Jackson, Bill	2.7-499	Karr, D.L.	2.7-1042
Jackson, Georgia F.	2.7-392	Kaufman, Don	2.7-304
Jackson, Terese	2.7-500	Kearney, Donna	2.7-1053
Jacksonville Port Authority (Mendoza, C. Cliff - Managing Director).....	2.2-3	Keller, Barbara J.	2.7-668
Jacobs, Bob, Mayor, City of Olympia	2.3-116	Keller, Beverly	2.7-341
Jacobsmeyer, Elizabeth	2.7-405	Keller, Beverly E.	2.7-849
Jacobson, Denise	2.7-159	Keller, Monty	2.7-270
Jamerson, Janet	2.7-26	Kelly, Donald (Form Letter E).....	2.7-415
Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute (Shirai, Eiji - Director, Office of Safety and Control).....	2.6-30	Kelly, Eugene	2.7-289
Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute (Tauruta H. - General Manager, Office of Nuclear Fuel Management, Office of Safety and Control).....	2.6-75	Kelly, M.L.	2.7-340
Jaquez, John Jr.	2.7-271	Kendall, Dr. Ross S.	2.7-317
Jasmin, Sandy	2.7-646	Kendall, Raymond	2.7-494
Jenkins, Matt	2.7-861	Kendall, Stephanie A.	2.7-703
Jennings, Mr. & Mrs. Robert V.	2.7-825	Kenefick, Virginia (Form Letter E).....	2.7-415
Jennings, Sally (Form Letter D).....	2.7-211	Kennedy, Denise	2.7-848
Jennings, Scott & Renee M.	2.7-829	Kennedy, Steve	2.7-461
Jensen, David	2.7-88	Kerrone, Clara	2.7-676
Jensen, Kurt & Carol	2.7-130	Kimball, Glenn W.	2.7-515
Jensen, Laura	2.7-504	Kimball, Joyce	2.7-860
Jensen, Laura	2.7-630	Kimball, Linda	2.7-1058
Jensen, M.	2.7-2	Kinzner, Delores J.	2.7-673
Jensen, Robert J. & Beverly A.	2.7-931	Kirkland, Kirk	2.7-118
Jewart, Jack E.	2.7-489	Kittleson, Alberta	2.7-924
Johnson, Anita	2.7-250	Kittleson, Alberta H.	2.7-727
Johnson, Candice L.	2.7-59	Klausman, Steve	2.7-38
Johnson, Marjorie	2.7-935	Klein, Carl	2.7-768
Johnson, Olive E.	2.7-751	Klem, Bill (Form Letter H).....	2.7-1050
		Knaggs, Carrie L.	2.7-434
		Kocian, Craig G., City Manager, City of Oakland.....	2.3-123
		Koehnke, Nan	2.7-651
		Komaromy, Margi	2.7-411
		Kosche, Charlene	2.7-843
		Koski, William A.	2.7-493
		Krontz, Ray A.	2.7-288

LIST OF COMMENTATORS

Krueger, Pat	2.7-92	Lochburn Junior High Petition	2.7-197
Kueber, Mary E.	2.7-235	Lochburn Junior High School	2.7-637
La Force, Norman, Mayor, City of El Cerrito	2.3-89	Lopez, G.A.	2.7-809
Lacy, A.J.	2.7-993	Lopez, L.	2.7-524
Lambert, David & Marti.....	2.7-386	Lorenz, Frank & Louise.....	2.7-964
LaMendola, Roberta	2.7-246	Losey, David	2.7-56
LaMendola, Roberta	2.7-274	Loth, Patricia K.	2.7-735
Lander, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Vander	2.7-259	Lovell, Mrs. Walter R.	2.7-528
Landis, William D., Mayor, City of Pleasant Hill	2.3-34	Lowry, Mike, Governor, State of Washington	2.2-72
Landis, William D., Mayor, City of Pleasant Hill	2.3-98	Lucas, Kim	2.7-775
Landree, Sheri (Form Letter E).....	2.7-415	Lucas, Stan	2.7-20
Lantz, Russell J.	2.7-315	Lund, Shirley	2.7-545
Lantz, Shirley A.	2.7-165	Lund, Stephanie	2.7-342
Lantz, Shirley A.	2.7-312	Lundstrom, Norman & Cynthia	2.7-688
Lapaugh, Ralph A.	2.7-1024	Lvx, Orland (Form Letter B).....	2.7-123
Larsin, Carol	2.7-476	Mabry, Diane C.	2.7-407
Larson, Ivan & Eleanor	2.7-488	MacArthur-Pangborn, Sally	2.7-31
Larson, Kristen J.	2.7-793	Mael, Charles	2.7-891
Larue, Fiern	2.7-1004	Mael, Virginia	2.7-816
Lascelles, Jean & Fred	2.7-717	Magee, C.O.	2.7-992
Lawrence, Dorothy	2.7-503	Maiura, Anthony	2.7-892
Lawrence, Robyn (Form Letter E).....	2.7-415	Maiura, Sherrill	2.7-853
Leake, William S.	2.7-669	Mallinson, Valerie	2.7-738
Lee, A.	2.7-1056	Mann, Harold R.	2.7-808
Leonard, Eileen M.	2.7-812	Manning, Sam P.	2.7-966
Leung, Edmund	2.7-390	Mapass, Mr. & Mrs. W., Jr.	2.7-556
Levin, Edna S.	2.7-1027	Markiewicz, Michele C.	2.7-694
Levin, William C.	2.7-1026	Mart, Robert & Kathleen	2.7-685
Levine, Maxine	2.7-884	Martin, Wanda	2.7-1023
Lewis, Barry & Betty	2.7-756	Martinez, Joe	2.7-983
Lewis, Cora	2.7-439	Martinson, C.M.	2.7-761
Lewis, Mrs. Edward G.	2.7-297	Mary, Melinda	2.7-641
Lewis, Pamela S.	2.7-842	Massetti, Guy	2.7-495
Lichtblau, Andreas	2.7-749	Mast, Lawrence	2.7-458
Lickteig, L. Jeffrey	2.7-666	Mathees, Pat	2.7-604
Lindberg, Don & Jean	2.7-636	Matin, Jean & Fred	2.7-93
Linley, R.	2.7-788	Matlock, Freda	2.7-399
Linquist, Jack	2.7-151	Matson Family	2.7-1057
Linville, Othel	2.7-290	Mattley, J.	2.7-902
Linville, Sue	2.7-291	Mattley, Julia	2.7-554
Linville, Susan J. & Othel L.	2.7-1048	Mattley, Julia	2.7-678
Lister, Dick	2.7-1044	Maxwell, Barbara	2.7-657
Little, Adam	2.7-269	McAllister, Phil & Colleen	2.7-546
Litton, L.	2.7-1020	McClintic, James M.	2.7-687
Liu, Denise	2.7-424	McClintic, James M.	2.7-927
Live, Julie	2.7-598	McConaghay, Helen	2.7-621

McDermott, Jim - U.S. Representative	2.1-12	Mullins, Julie & Steve	2.7-660
McElroy, June	2.7-266	Munson, Leona S.	2.7-686
McGahee, Berny	2.7-3	Murray, Margaret L.	2.7-128
McGowan, Tom	2.7-182	Murray, Patty - U.S. Senator.....	2.1-12
McGregor, Darlene	2.7-804	Murray, Peter, Mayor, City of Pinole.....	2.3-86
McIntire, Rose L.	2.7-866	Murray, Peter, Mayor, City of Pinole.....	2.3-166
McKinnick, Susan G.	2.7-723	Myrvik, Mrs. Norman J.	2.7-882
McLeod, LouVel	2.7-522	National Centre for Scientific Research "Demokritos" (Papastergiou, C. - Reactor Manager).....	2.6-79
McLeod, Dean L.	2.7-1067	National Council, Senior Citizens (Strickland, Calvin)	2.5-120
McMaster University (Ernst, Peter C. - Reactor Manager).....	2.6-14	National Organization of Test, Research, and Training Reactors (Voth, Marcus H.)	2.5-241
McMills, Lauren	2.7-905	Natural Resources Defense Council (Caputo, Andrew P. - Attorney)	2.5-280
McSpadden, Carolynn	2.7-174	Naval Weapons Station Concord (Lanning, R.B. - Captain, U.S. Navy)	2.1-1
McTaggart, Francis & Rosalie	2.7-427	Navarro, Rudy	2.7-325
Mears, Betty	2.7-890	Navmann, Michael	2.7-23
Medina, Catherine J.	2.7-982	Neal, Jack	2.7-1033
Melville, Marilyn	2.7-268	Neighbor, Helen	2.7-744
Meyer, Sherry	2.7-443	Nelson, Dayle	2.7-827
McAllef, Paul	2.7-18	Nelson, Linden C. & Diane L.	2.7-389
Michaels, Paul S.	2.7-481	Netro, Jennifer	2.7-32
Mickey, Stephen	2.7-408	Nichols, Debi R.	2.7-479
Milkulski, Yvonne (Form Letter F).....	2.7-938	Nicholson, M.	2.7-279
Miller, Brent (Form Letter E).....	2.7-415	Nickell, Jean	2.7-923
Miller, Eugene J.	2.7-501	Niebrugge, Dan	2.7-859
Miller, George - U.S. Representative	2.1-7	Nieser, Collen (Form Letter C).....	2.7-143
Miller, Joyce	2.7-65	Noim, Nicky L.	2.7-787
Miller, W.T.	2.7-789	Noland, Jane, Seattle City Council Member.....	2.3-60
Mills, Patricia J.	2.7-944	Nordquist, Greg (Form Letter E).....	2.7-415
Mills, Scott	2.7-864	Norris, Kim	2.7-1036
Minton, Mary	2.7-126	North Carolina State Clearinghouse (Chrys Baggett)	2.2-33
Mitchell, Maryann - Washington State Representative, 30th District).....	2.2-75	North End Neighborhood Council of Tacoma Petition	2.5-70
Mizner, Charlene	2.7-593	North End Neighborhood Council (Thompson, Christopher N. - Chairman).....	2.5-136
Mizner, Richard	2.7-594	North Platte Fire Department (Pedersen, Paul - Fire Chief)	2.3-159
Molike, Robert A., Mayor, City of Sumner	2.3-196	Northern California Psychologists for Social Responsibility (Pilisuk, Marc)	2.5-34
Moo, Denice	2.7-404	Norton, Geraldine	2.7-878
Moore, Peter M.	2.7-1034	Norton, Kurt (Form Letter B)	2.7-123
Moos, Jessie M.	2.7-794	Novosad, Beth	2.7-888
Morfee, Tom	2.7-251	Nuclear Control Institute (Kuperman, Alan - Senior Policy Analyst)	2.5-31
Morrow, Lillian (Form Letter E).....	2.7-415	Nuclear Control Institute (Leventhal, Paul - President & Kuperman, Alan - Senior Policy Analyst)	2.5-248
Mosley, Raechael Ann (Form Letter C).....	2.7-143		
Mowat, Greg	2.7-432		
Mt. Diablo Peace Center	2.5-116		
Mueller, Rosemary	2.7-1038		
Muhich, Mark	2.7-8		
Mull and Iona Waste Watchers (Gardner, A.B. - Secretary).....	2.6-29		

LIST OF COMMENTORS

Nuclear Energy Institute (Garrish, Theodore J.)	2.5-126
Nuclear Free Local Authorities (Kemp, Stewart - Secretary)	2.6-46
Nuclear Free Local Authorities (Marr, John A. - Solicitor)	2.6-66
Nuremberg Actions (Getty, Greg)	2.5-13
Nuremberg Actions (Viereck, Jennifer - Coordinator)	2.5-103
Nut, Carlene	2.7-801
Nyugen, Lynn	2.7-520
O'Brien, Raymond J.	2.7-180
O'Connor, Tim (Form Letter A)	2.7-95
Oates, Rose M.	2.7-855
Obe, Paty	2.7-776
Odenthal, Allison A.	2.7-745
Oestrukto, Roland (Form Letter A)	2.7-95
Ogawa, Emily	2.7-644
Oldfield, Joella	2.7-963
Oline, Larry	2.7-762
Olsen, Diane	2.7-480
Omero, Helga	2.7-252
Oregon Department of Energy (Grainey, Michael - Assistant Director)	2.2-5
Oregon Department of Energy (Savage, John - Acting Director)	2.2-20
Osborne, Judy C.	2.7-482
Ostmann, Heather	2.7-507
Otis, Glenn	2.7-210
Otis, Mr. & Mrs. Glenn	2.7-831
Otto, Mary & Eugene	2.7-733
Ottoson, Lisa M. (Form Letter E)	2.7-415
Overbeck, Eugene & Linda	2.7-989
Owen, Douglas E.	2.7-472
Owens, Barbara	2.7-543
Owens, Irene	2.7-513
Pacific Northwest Newspaper Guild (Johnston, William F. - Administrative Officer)	2.5-156
Pacific Stock Exchange Incorporated (Katovich, John C. - Senior Vice President and General Counsel)	2.5-64
Pacini, Paul	2.7-985
Parkinson, Windsor	2.7-777
Pasley, Bill	2.7-987
Patrick, Diana	2.7-69
Patrick, John	2.7-508
Patrick, John & Barbara	2.7-917
Paul Scherrer Institut (Brogli, R.)	2.6-78
Paul, Clarence L.	2.7-177
Pawloski, Berna J.	2.7-122
Pearson, Nancy	2.7-105
Pecha, A. & E.	2.7-565
Peck, Diane	2.7-5
Peck, Robert & Diane	2.7-1047
Pedersen, Douglas	2.7-1077
Pedersen, Mary	2.7-331
Peelle, Robert	2.7-160
Pelesky, Grant Owen - Washington State Representative, 25th District	2.2-60
Pence, Alison	2.7-178
Pendleton, Dolores	2.7-263
Pennington, Valerie (Form Letter D)	2.7-211
Pennock, Joyce E.	2.7-15
Penter, J.C.	2.7-292
People for a New Nuclear Policy (Russell, Bob)	2.5-291
Perkins, Susan J.	2.7-99
Perrin, Betty J.	2.7-721
Perry, John	2.7-754
Perry, Suzanne (Form Letter B)	2.7-123
Perryman, Edward	2.7-652
Peseka, Mabile (Form Letter F)	2.7-938
Peterson, Courtney	2.7-822
Peterson, H.E.	2.7-264
Peterson, H.J.	2.7-258
Peterson, Lawrence C.	2.7-757
Peterson, Marven & Lois	2.7-867
Peterson, Sharon	2.7-838
Peterson, Shawn	2.7-820
Pethbone, Mrs. J. L.	2.7-675
Pfeiffer, Meghan	2.7-821
Philbrick, John	2.7-111
Phillips, Derek	2.7-1028
Physicians for Social Responsibility, Inc. (Smick, Kathryn - Vice-President, Steering Committee)	2.5-122
Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt (Hajek, Walter)	2.6-24
Pidcock, Marvin & Elnora	2.7-743
Pierce County Council (Rainwater, Gerri - Clerk of the Council & Walker, Sally W. - Council Chair)	2.3-26
Pierce, S.	2.7-1003
Piper, Edna	2.7-578
Pitts, Julie Ann	2.7-667
Podmore, Ron	2.7-306
Poe, W. Lee, Jr.	2.7-412
Pohl, Dr. Geraldine L.	2.7-322
Pollet, Gerald (Heart of America, N.W.)	2.5-101
Poppe, Mary Ellen	2.7-654

LIST OF COMMENTORS

Port of Anacortes (Barcot, Francis - President;
Kurowski, Stan - Vice President;
Nelson, Richard T. - Commissioner;
Moore, Ken - Secretary; &
Thibert, Merrill - Commissioner) 2.3-223

Port of Anacortes (Barcot, Francis - President;
Kurowski, Stan - Vice President;
Nelson, Richard T. - Commissioner;
Moore, Ken - Secretary; &
Thibert, Merrill - Commissioner) 2.3-232

Port of Galveston (Connor, Ernest -
General Manager & Whorton, Elbert -
Trustee, Galveston Wharves Board) 2.3-187

Port of Galveston (Connor, Ernest - General
Manager) 2.3-45

Port of Galveston (Notice of Meeting) 2.3-121

Port of Long Beach (Knatz, Geraldine -
Director of Planning) 2.3-44

Port of Oakland (McGrath, James -
Manager, Environmental Department) 2.3-104

Quinn, Patricia 2.7-155

Quinn, Robert 2.7-11

R.O.B.I.N. Foundation
(Evans, Dee - Environmental Activist) 2.5-6

Rainwater, Dan 2.7-158

Ramus, Evelyn 2.7-153

Randle, Dr. Neil 2.7-485

Rankin, Dioginea (Form Letter F) 2.7-938

Rappe, Evelyn P. 2.7-599

Rasmussen, Marilyn - Washington State Senator 2.2-27

Raudebaugh, Rose Marie 2.7-597

Ray, Alice V. 2.7-541

Raymer, Teresa L. 2.7-183

Recareering Institute (Axford, Roger W.) 2.5-46

Redler, Gerald C. 2.7-742

2.7-160

Port of Tacoma (O'Malley, Patrick -
President of the Port Commission) 2.3-48

Port of Tacoma (O'Malley, Patrick -
President of the Port Commission) 2.3-145

Port of Tacoma (O'Malley, Patrick -
President of the Port Commission) 2.3-145

Reenan, Larry (Form Letter F) 2.7-938

Reenan, Andy (Form Letter F) 2.7-938

Reenan, Valorie (Form Letter F) 2.7-938

Reeves, Virginia A. (Form Letter F) 2.7-938

LIST OF COMMENTORS

Ritzhaupt, P.J.	2.7-446	Scalphi, Zona	2.7-606
RKRI (Robinson, Ray K. - President)	2.5-91	Schaefer, Sandra Dee.....	2.7-895
Roark, Don	2.7-1018	Schall, E.	2.7-585
Roberts, Elizabeth	2.7-1066	Scherer, Ellen	2.7-941
Roberts, Laura	2.7-334	Scheritz, Andrei (Form Letter B)....	2.7-123
Robertson, Claire Murphy	2.7-444	Schlosstein, Leroy & Anna.....	2.7-384
Robinson, Bob	2.7-40	Schlotter, Tammy	2.7-1029
Roche, Anita F.	2.7-952	Schmalz, Bruce L.	2.7-51
Rodreguez, A. (Form Letter H)....	2.7-1050	Schnertz, Christine	2.7-326
Rogalski, J.	2.7-313	Schmidt, Rob	2.7-526
Rogalski, Pauline A. Parr.....	2.7-314	Schroeder, Paul C.	2.7-951
Rogers, Eleanor	2.7-125	Schublom, Carl	2.7-632
Rogerson, Pete	2.7-33	Scoggin, Mary A.	2.7-877
Rollins, Robert	2.7-759	Scotland Against Nuclear Dumping (Baxter, Anne - Convener).....	2.6-50
Roming, Donald C.	2.7-856	Scotland Against Nuclear Dumping (Mann, Lorraine).....	2.6-86
Romo, Leo	2.7-619	Scott, Fern R.	2.7-457
Ronald, Shannon	2.7-839	Scott, Sally (Form Letter H).....	2.7-1050
Ronan, Bernadette	2.7-732	Scrattish, April	2.7-64
Rood, Marion	2.7-86	Seabrook, Mary C.	2.7-176
Rose, J. (Form Letter B)....	2.7-123	Seattle City Council (Benson, George - President).....	2.3-65
Ross, Patricia	2.7-800	Seattle Women Act for Peace (Crandall, Kathryn A.).....	2.5-16
Roth, Laureen	2.7-239	Seattle Women Act for Peace (Koppel, Anci - Coordinator).....	2.5-39
Rubier, Jerry, Mayor, City of Rio Vista.....	2.3-227	Seattle Women Act for Peace (Syracopoulos, Thalia).....	2.5-52
Ruby, Lawrence	2.7-73	Seeno, C.M.	2.7-117
Rue, Sharon M.	2.7-525	Sefiente, Yessenia	2.7-1007
Russell, Eric	2.7-653	Sewelson, Bess	2.7-60
Ryan, Laura	2.7-207	Shaughnessy, Robin	2.7-307
Ryan, Laura	2.7-346	Shaughnessy, Robin	2.7-639
Ryan, Lori	2.7-631	Shawl, Sallie E.	2.7-1049
Ryan, Poukie	2.7-344	Shea, Roberta	2.7-955
Ryan, Richard P.	2.7-200	Shetland Islands Council (Hall, Martin R. - Director of Environmental Services)	2.6-84
Ryan, Richard P.	2.7-347	Sierra Club, San Francisco Bay Chapter (Donahue, Tim - Chair, Delta Group).....	2.5-62
Rystedt, Janet	2.7-690	Sierra Club, Virginia Chapter (Deegan, Robert P. - Nuclear Waste Issues Chairman).....	2.5-111
Sabol, Nancy J.	2.7-580	Siller, Alberta	2.7-995
Salas, Natalie	2.7-1037	Simac, Ann	2.7-303
Sales, Lila	2.7-575	Simac, John & Annice A.	2.7-451
Salter, Annie (Form Letter D)....	2.7-211	Simac, John	2.7-311
Salter, Gayle Cord	2.7-1074	Simms, Lynn	2.7-41
Samuelson, Doreen	2.7-700	Sinclair, Barbara.....	2.7-531
San Francisco Bay Chapter of the Sierra Club (Hilder, Lara).....	2.5-15	Sirles, Robert N.	2.7-561
San Francisco Bay Keeper (Lozeau, Michael R.).....	2.5-160		
Savannah River Site Citizens Advisory Board (McClain, Mildred - Co-Chairperson & Slay, Bob - Co-Chairperson).....	2.5-138		
Sawhill, Mrs. Merry Jerry Steel	2.7-722		
Sayre, Joan W.....	2.7-572		
	2.7-572		

LIST OF COMMENTORS

Sisters of Saint Dominic.....	2.7-464	State of Washington Department of Ecology (Phillips, Keith E. - Environmental Review Section).....	2.2-66
Skea, Jane K.	2.7-550	Stleckle, Connie S. (Form Letter H).....	2.7-1050
Skelly, Irene	2.7-278	Steffens, Donald B.	2.7-456
Sloaghter, Everett	2.7-533	Stegman, W. Carl, Mayor, City of Fife.....	2.3-111
Slusarz, Donna	2.7-209	Stein, Beverly	2.7-584
Slusarz, Donna	2.7-308	Stennick, John	2.7-140
Sluser, Betsy	2.7-129	Stettinius, H.	2.7-963
Smith, Anthony	2.7-778	Stewart, Tracey	2.7-643
Smith, Helen	2.7-473	Stoner, Mike	2.7-767
Smith, Janie V. (Form Letter C)	2.7-143	Strickland (Form Letter B).....	2.7-123
Smith, Samuel R.	2.7-960	Strong, Mary Jane	2.7-1009
Smith, Scott - Washington State Representative, 2nd District.....	2.2-59	Studsvik (Kivikas, Toive).....	2.6-26
Smith, Susan	2.7-21	Sullivan, Maura E.	2.7-253
Smith, William F., Jr.	2.7-423	Sullivan, Maura E.	2.7-706
Smyth, Elizabeth L.	2.7-567	Sullivant, K.	2.7-1013
Snake River Alliance (Brailsford, Beatrice - Program Director).....	2.5-8	Sunde, Judi	2.7-832
Snortum-Phelps, Tyler	2.7-462	Sungar, Virginia (Form Letter C).....	2.7-143
South Carolina State Ports Authority (W. Don Welch).....	2.2-1	Sutherland, Dean - Washington State Senator.....	2.2-10
South End Neighborhood Council of Tacoma Petition.....	2.5.134	Sutherland, Doug, County Executive, Pierce County	2.3-136
Southern States Energy Board (Hardeman, James C. - Advisory Committee on Radioactive Materials Transportation).....	2.5-285	Sutherland, Martin A.	2.7-110
Spaulding, Herma	2.7-711	Sutherlin, Calvin J. & Jean	2.7-588
Spaulding, Kent E.	2.7-868	Swanson, Margaret	2.7-671
Sperling, Barbara E. (Form Letter E)	2.7-415	Sweeney, C.P.	2.7-586
Spillane Family (Form Letter C).....	2.7-143	Tacoma Fire Fighters Union No. 31 (McElligott, Pat - President).....	2.5-154
Springer, Michael S.	2.7-956	Tacoma-Pierce County Chamber of Commerce (Brackett, Gary D. - Manager, Business and Trade Development).....	2.3-132
Sprinker, Patty	2.7-552	Tacoma-Pierce County Visitor and Convention Bureau (Watkins, Nancy - Executive Director).....	2.3-62
Squyres, Deanna	2.7-219	Taranoff, Irene	2.7-387
Stakesberry, Cathrew	2.7-265	Taranovski, T.	2.7-846
Stalmaker, Mildred L.	2.7-922	Tarver, Ben, Mayor, City of Pleasanton.....	2.3-80
Stalmaker, Roger	2.7-921	Tarver, Ben, Mayor, City of Pleasanton.....	2.3-191
Stanford, Matthew, Jr.	2.7-908	Tate, H.	2.7-436
Stanley, Francis D.	2.7-798	Tate, H.T.	2.7-627
Stanley, Melody	2.7-797	Tate, Montie	2.7-43
State of California Department of Transportation (Badal, Phillip - District Branch Chief)	2.2-30	Tate, Randy - U.S. Representative	2.1-21
State of Florida Department of Community Affairs (Shelley, Linda Loomis -Secretary).....	2.2-8	Tate, Randy - U.S. Representative	2.1-29
State of Florida Department of Community		Taylor, Inez	2.7-448
			2.7-648

LIST OF COMMENTORS

Tennant, Elizabeth M.	2.7-74
Teters, Darlene	2.7-191
Texas Office of State-Federal Relations (Adams, T.C. - State Single Point of Contact)	2.2-58
Tharp, Jenny	2.7-486
Thibodeaux, Pamela	2.7-1008
Thomas Family	2.7-156
Thomas, Henry G.	2.7-1
Thomas, Jamie	2.7-284
Thomas, Nicole	2.7-891
Thomas, Tamlyn	2.7-148
Thomas, Yvonne Isaacson	2.7-876
Thompson, Lori	2.7-587
Thoraldson, Linda J.	2.7-863
Thorndike, Louise W.	2.7-534
Thurston County Board of County Commissioners (Wilson, Judy - Chairman; Oberquell, Diane - Commissioner; & Nichols, Dick - Commissioner)	2.3-161
Tolbert, Robert N.	2.7-391
Torgerson, L.	2.7-883
Trettin, Lillian D.	2.7-954
Triska, Debbie	2.7-650
Troccoli, Vincent P. & Anne Marie	2.7-852
Trotter, Robert E.	2.7-285
Tucker, Genevieve	2.7-442
Tuger, Joyce	2.7-682
Turner, Cathy	2.7-779
Turner, Doug	2.7-146
Turosik, Leona	2.7-329
Turya, Donald & Charlotte	2.7-881
Tyler, Valerie	2.7-257
Uilkema, Gayle B., Mayor, City of Lafayette	2.3-117
Ullman, Beverly R. (Form Letter C)	2.7-143
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Agency (Thom, David - Group Manager, Business Development)	2.6-41
University of Missouri-Columbia (Hultsch, Roland A. - Reactor Physicist)	2.5-65
Van Buskirk, John	2.7-551
van Doorninck, Kitty-Ann	2.7-467
Vance, Rachel	2.7-726
Vandegrift, Ron	2.7-997
VanHorn, Lauri	2.7-58
Varner, Paula	2.7-231
Varner, Paula	2.7-309
Velora, Velma - Washington State Representative, 11th District	2.2-65
Vikon, Shirley J.	2.7-1080
Villa, Dexter	2.7-790
Volkmer, Janda, Mayor, Town of Steilacoom	2.3-120
Vollmer, Carrie	2.7-245
Wachleura, Mildred	2.7-857
Wade, Marianne	2.7-152
Wade, Marianne	2.7-591
Waits, Sherrie (Form Letter H)	2.7-1050
Walker Apartments, The	2.7-919
Walking, Lee	2.7-84
Wardlow, Don & Leitha	2.7-635
Wardlow, Karen (Form Letter E)	2.7-415
Warren, Alicelia & Robert	2.7-670
Watson, Marie	2.7-873
Way, Kelly	2.7-282
Weatherford, James A.	2.7-662
Webb, Gloria O., Mayor, City of Portsmouth	2.3-84
Weber, Denise	2.7-7
Weise, Leslie	2.7-460
Weite, Frank C. (Form Letter G)	2.7-957
Weite, Kimberly E. (Form Letter G)	2.7-957
Wellman, Jean	2.7-582
Werner, Robert T. (Form Letter E)	2.7-415
Werner, Robert T.	2.7-523
West County Toxics Coalition (Thomas, Ahmadi - Board Chairperson; Clark, Henry - Executive Director; & Allen, Lucille - Organizer)	2.5-60
West Lothian District Council (Law, Christine - Assistant Director of Administration)	2.6-56
Western Governors' Association (Ross, Ron & Lawrison, Jon)	2.5-99
Western Governors' Association (Ross, Ronald - Program Manager)	2.5-162
Western States Legal Foundation (Veiluva, Michael L. - Foundation Counsel)	2.5-266
Whitacre, Kathryn & Jim	2.7-199
White Pine County Nuclear Waste, Project Office (Mariani, Ferd - Coordinator)	2.3-130
Whiting, Marcus	2.7-141
Whitney	2.7-536
Wicker, Melanie (Form Letter E)	2.7-415
Wilbert, Gretchen A., Mayor, City of Gig Harbor	2.3-138
Wilcox, Willis (Form Letter E)	2.7-415
Wilhite, Melody R.	2.7-343
Williams, Les	2.7-24
Willis, Kathi	2.7-273
Wilson, Edie	2.7-452
Wilson, Theresa	2.7-887
Winchester, Ellen & John	2.7-186

Winnie, Shirley L.	2.7-441
Withrow, Wayne	2.7-214
Wojahn, Lorraine - Washington State Senator	2.2-29
Wojahn, Lorraine - Washington State Senator	2.2-64
Wong, Tammy	2.7-380
Wood, Chiara	2.7-791
Woodman, Tammy	2.7-771
Woods-Flowers, Cheryll N., Mayor, Town of Mount Pleasant	2.3-1
Worthington, Majorie	2.7-147
Wright, Arlene	2.7-581
Wright, Curtis	2.7-112
Wright, Curtis	2.7-229
Wright, Darla J.	2.7-420
Wydra, Beverly J.	2.7-889
Wylie, Betty L.	2.7-1017
Wynaus, Neldamae	2.7-679
Yale, Lisa Landkamer	2.7-649
Yomes, Lorraine T.	2.7-731
York, Barbara	2.7-275
Young, Howard & Bernadene	2.7-614
Yu, Elyna	2.7-785
Yurma, R.H. (Form Letter B)	2.7-123
Yurman, Rich	2.7-185
Zarelli, Carmen	2.7-633
Zepeda, Barbara	2.7-30
Zmuda, Michael	2.7-496
Zwickel, Abe (Form Letter B)	2.7-123
Zwickel, Abraham	2.7-437
Zwickel, Jean (Form Letter B)	2.7-123

SECTION 1

OVERVIEW

1.0 OVERVIEW OF THE PUBLIC COMMENT AND DOE RESPONSE

On April 21, 1995, DOE published in the *Federal Register* a Notice of Availability of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement on a Proposed Nuclear Weapons Nonproliferation Policy Concerning Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel (60 FR 19899). In accordance with Council on Environmental Quality and DOE NEPA regulations, the Notice invited interested agencies, organizations, and the general public to provide oral and written comments on the Draft EIS. This Volume 3 of the Final EIS contains DOE's responses to the comments provided during the comment period.

1.1 THE PUBLIC COMMENT PROCESS

The public comment period on the Draft EIS was initially scheduled from April 21, 1995 to June 20, 1995. In response to public requests, the comment period was extended an additional 30 days through July 20, 1995. During this period, DOE held 17 public hearings in the locations most likely to be directly affected by the EIS alternatives, including the 10 candidate ports of entry and 5 candidate spent nuclear fuel management sites. In addition, a public hearing was held in Washington, D.C. The hearing dates and locations are shown in Figure 1. The Draft EIS was made available to the public through mailings, requests to DOE's Environmental Management Information Center, and at DOE Public Reading Rooms and other designated information locations.

1.2 WRITTEN COMMENTS

DOE received approximately 5,040 written comments contained within approximately 1,250 submissions. Written comments were submitted to DOE by mail and facsimile and at many of the public hearings. These written comments were received from individuals, Federal and State agencies, local governments, foreign entities, and non-government organizations such as environmental, public interest and industry groups. All written comments were reviewed and considered in the preparation of the Final EIS and are presented in Section 2 of this Volume 3 of the Final EIS.

1.3 PUBLIC HEARINGS

In an effort to encourage a dialogue between members of the public and government officials at the public hearings, DOE used an informal, interactive format and an independent professional facilitator. The hearings were preceded by an hour-long "open house" at which exhibits, videos, and other information materials were available for review, along with opportunity for one-on-one exchanges with DOE representatives. Comment forms were provided for those wishing to submit written comments at the hearings.

Public hearings began with an explanation of the hearing format by the independent facilitator, followed by a 30-minute overview by a DOE official on the proposed policy and the factors leading to the proposal's development. Following this presentation, attendees were encouraged to ask questions, offer comments, and engage in dialogue. Notetakers summarized the questions and comments and DOE responses at all hearings. A summary of all oral comments and statements from each hearing, along with the DOE responses, is presented in Volume 3, Section 3.

SECTION 1.0: OVERVIEW

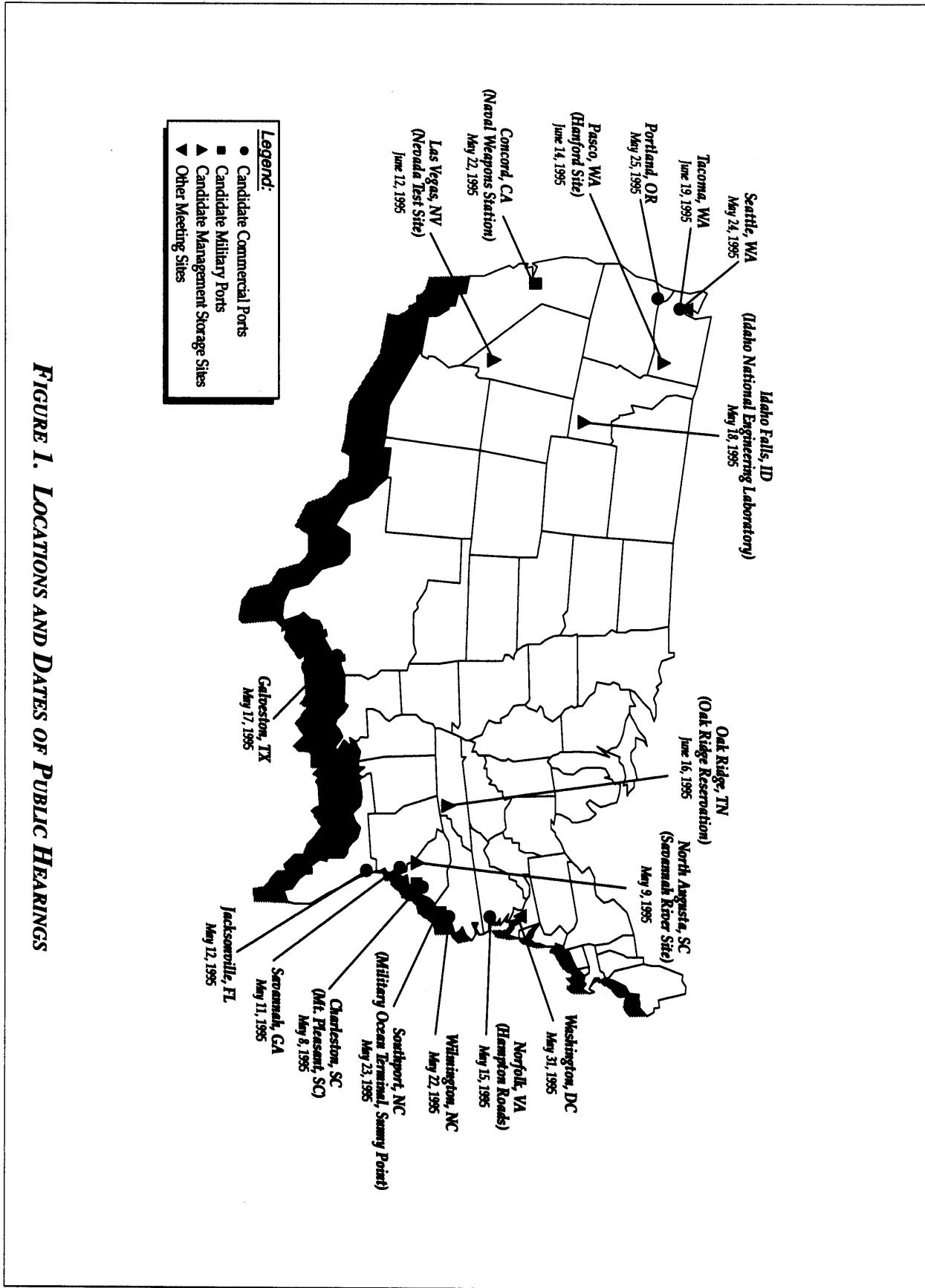


FIGURE 1. LOCATIONS AND DATES OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

Approximately 900 people attended the 17 public hearings. An interactive format was used at all hearings except in Tacoma, Washington. At the Tacoma public hearing, attendees expressed a desire for a more traditional approach in which people presented statements of up to five minutes, with little or no dialogue between commentors and DOE. In addition, the Tacoma hearing attendees requested that a verbatim transcript be made of the meeting. A copy of this transcript is included as Attachment 1 to Volume 3, Section 3.

1.4 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY RATING OF EIS

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency reviewed and rated the Draft EIS proposed action and each alternative as “lack of objections” (LO), which means that the EPA has not identified any potential environmental impacts requiring modifications to the proposal. A copy of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency rating is included among the written comments in Section 2.

1.5 MAJOR ISSUES RAISED BY COMMENTORS

The public comments addressed a wide range of policy, economic, and technical issues. Of the approximately 6,000 written and oral comments received, few were critical of, or directed against, the analytical methods presented in the Draft EIS. The following is a summary characterizing the most frequently raised issues and the corresponding summary of DOE’s responses. (In each case, a summary of DOE’s response is provided in bold text following the summary of the public comment.) DOE’s full response to each specific comment and issue are provided in Sections 2 and 3 of this Volume 3 of the EIS.

1.5.1 POLICY CONSIDERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES

Numerous comments and questions were received concerning the need for a policy to manage foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Commentors questioned the need to adopt a policy to manage spent nuclear fuel from allied countries or from countries that are considered sufficiently developed to manage their own spent nuclear fuel. Other commentors questioned the objectives of the stated U.S. nuclear weapons nonproliferation policy and the rationale for considering the proposed policy, pointing out that some of the allied nations under the proposed action do not pose a nuclear weapons proliferation risk. **The purpose of the proposed action is to support a U.S. nuclear weapons nonproliferation policy that seeks to reduce, and eventually eliminate, the use of highly-enriched (nuclear weapons-grade) uranium in civil programs worldwide. It is necessary to deal with spent nuclear fuel from the developed countries for several reasons.**

First, if the United States does not assist the developed countries with management of their spent nuclear fuel, the only mechanism available to them for spent nuclear fuel disposition would be to stay on or reconvert to use of HEU for fuel. Those who can accept the return of reprocessing wastes would disposition their spent nuclear fuel by having it reprocessed, and would recycle the remaining HEU. They would have to seek out sources of new HEU to make up for that burned, and to keep the enrichment level of the recycled uranium high enough to be of use. Since the United States could not ship additional HEU to them, they would likely resort to Russia or China as suppliers. Such actions could destroy all the progress made by the Reduced Enrichment for Research and Test Reactors program in attempting to eliminate the use of HEU in civil programs.

Second, many developed countries manufacture research reactors and sell them to developing countries. If, due to inaction by the United States, research reactors in the developed countries refuse to convert to LEU fuel, or switch back to the use of HEU fuel, their customers in the developing countries would likely insist on obtaining reactors that also use HEU fuel.

Third, inaction by the United States that leads research reactors in developed countries to shut down due to the absence of a timely means of dispositioning of their fuel is likely to lead, rightly or wrongly, to accusations that the United States is failing to comply with its obligations under the *Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons* to assist nonnuclear weapons States with peaceful applications of nuclear energy.

Some commentors further contended that the nuclear weapons nonproliferation objectives do not apply to the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel that contains LEU, which is not weapons-grade material. While it is true that LEU is not weapons-grade material, it is included in the policy because acceptance of LEU fuel would provide incentive for foreign research reactor operators to convert from HEU fuel to LEU fuel use. This incentive would be necessary to offset the considerable expense of conversion and the reductions in reactor capabilities and increased operating costs that generally accompany conversion to LEU fuel. Furthermore, by not accepting LEU, the United States would be penalizing the reactors that converted earlier under the Reduced Enrichment for Research and Test Reactors program, because those reactors are now generating only LEU spent nuclear fuel. Since there is currently no alternative available for disposition of LEU spent nuclear fuel, the reactors that supported the Reduced Enrichment for Research and Test Reactors program would be the first to shut down.

Some commentors believe that the continued production and export of nuclear materials by the United States appears to be in conflict with the stated U.S. nuclear weapons nonproliferation objectives. Several stated their opposition to the continued sale of new fuel for foreign research reactors and a small number suggested that the United States cease production of all nuclear materials and develop alternative energy sources. As a result of the passage of the Energy Policy Act of 1992, the United States is prohibited from selling HEU to foreign countries, except under special conditions. Since enactment of this prohibition, no new licenses for the export of HEU have been issued by the United States. The United States is continuing to sell LEU since it is not a nuclear weapons material. Furthermore, by making LEU available, the United States is providing further support for reactor operators who agree to convert from use of HEU. With respect to development of alternative energy sources, DOE currently has on-going programs that are seeking to develop and promote use of various alternative energy sources, such as wind, water, and solar.

Representatives of foreign research reactor operators enumerated several reasons why the United States should accept and manage foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. This generally held position was the result of the expiration of the Off-Site Fuels Policy, under which the United States had accepted foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. As a result, many foreign research reactors are running out of storage space for their spent nuclear fuel. The operators assert that this may cause some research reactors to shut down, as these countries do not have, and did not plan for, long-term storage facilities. Foreign research reactor operators point out that the Dounreay, United Kingdom, reprocessing facilities can only handle HEU at this time. As a result, foreign research reactor operators would likely revert to reliance on HEU which would be contrary to U.S. nuclear weapons nonproliferation policy.

Many members of the public and State and local governments supported the objectives of the proposed action, but urged further consideration of Management Alternative 2, which is to facilitate overseas management of the spent nuclear fuel with security precautions to ensure that the spent nuclear fuel is not diverted into a nuclear weapons program. Some also supported the No Action Alternative under which the United States would neither accept nor assist with the management of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Several Non-Government Organizations also expressed support for the proposed policy and cited the need to eliminate the use and stockpiling of HEU. **DOE and the Department of State have considered these comments in selection of the preferred alternative. DOE's and the Department of State's reasons for not selecting the No Action Alternative or Management Alternative 2 are discussed in Section S.2.3 under the heading "Basis for the Preferred Alternative."**

Many commentors expressed concern about the cost to the United States of managing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Several opposed full subsidization of developed countries which they consider capable of managing their own spent nuclear fuel. Other commentors favored competitive pricing or charging the foreign research reactor operators a full-cost recovery fee for management of their spent nuclear fuel. Representatives of certain foreign research reactor operators expressed their willingness to pay a cost-based price, and stated that they are not asking U.S. taxpayers to subsidize their fuel cycles. A number of commentors asked for additional information in the Final EIS on life cycle costs, risks, and benefits. **DOE and the Department of State have evaluated several financing options in the EIS, ranging from fees from the research reactor operators that would pay all of the costs of the program to full subsidization of the program by DOE. One of these options would be for developed countries (which represent about 87 percent of the spent nuclear fuel total mass and about 78 percent of the spent nuclear fuel elements) to pay a competitive fee for U.S. management of their spent nuclear fuel. As part of this option, DOE would subsidize the costs of managing the spent nuclear fuel from developing countries. The United States does not believe the developing countries can afford to pay the expense for spent nuclear fuel management either in the United States or in the host country.**

1.5.2 ULTIMATE DISPOSITION

The ultimate disposition of DOE-owned spent nuclear fuel was a widely expressed policy concern. Many commentors, concerned with a lack of long-term storage options, raised the issue of the availability, or lack thereof, of a permanent geologic repository. Many urged that, before the United States accepts any spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors, a permanent repository must be established in this country. Some comments promoted reprocessing as a means to stabilize and prepare the spent nuclear fuel for geologic disposal. **The Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982, as amended, establishes a framework for the ultimate disposition of spent nuclear fuel in the United States in a geologic repository. Any foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel accepted into the United States under the alternatives considered in the EIS would be eligible for disposal in a geologic repository. Under authority of the Act, DOE is currently evaluating the feasibility of locating a geologic repository at Yucca Mountain in Nevada. In the meantime, however, DOE and the Department of State are seeking to stem the use of HEU in civil programs. Under the preferred alternative, if any foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel were accepted into the United States, it would be treated and/or packaged, and the resulting materials placed in "road ready" storage pending availability of a geologic repository, if it were not otherwise disposed of in the meantime.**

SECTION 1.0: OVERVIEW

1.5.3 TRANSPORTATION AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE

Transportation and emergency preparedness were key concerns expressed during the public comment period. The majority of comments dealt with identification of parties responsible for responding to an accident involving transport of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, local emergency response capability, marine and ground transportation routing, shipment methods, procedures, and safety criteria. State and local responders would be the first to respond to a transportation accident involving the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel shipments, as they would to any overland shipment involving hazardous materials. State, local and some Tribal governments have the basic capabilities and training that would be required in order to take initial measures to respond to a transportation accident by virtue of their preparation for responding to accidents involving hazardous materials, (i. e., assess the scene, administer emergency care, control the area, and call for a hazardous materials special team). DOE would develop emergency plans with the carrier, port officials, State, local, and Tribal officials and provide training courses for first responders to enhance their capabilities to respond appropriately in the unlikely event of an accident involving these spent nuclear fuel shipments. Technical assistance would also be provided to supplement existing State, Tribal, or local resources if any deficiencies are identified. In the event of an accident, if requested by a State, Tribal, or local government, DOE would send a radiological monitoring assistance team from the closest of eight DOE regional offices located across the country.

Appendix H, which was added to the final EIS in response to public comments, contains the general provisions for emergency preparedness and security measures associated with the transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in the United States. The provisions include communications and meetings between DOE and State, Tribal, and local authorities, prior to the implementation of the policy, for the identification and resolution of emergency management and security issues specific to the communities that would be affected. These issues include capabilities and training of first emergency responders.

Many commentors were concerned about the safety of transportation casks. Spent nuclear fuel is transported in "Type B" transportation casks that are designed and built to preclude release of radioactive material. They are subject to stringent design, fabrication, and operating requirements imposed by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and Department of Transportation in the United

Plan (in which State, Tribal and local officials in addition to DOE, the carrier, shippers agent, the port and other Federal agencies would be involved), highway routes would be identified using criteria developed by the Department of Transportation. These criteria include using the Interstate highway system, selecting the shortest route or time in travel from the U.S. port of entry to the closest Interstate, and using by-passes or beltways to avoid major population centers. States and Tribes may designate alternate routes that are equivalent to the Interstate system in consultation with local officials, and approved by the U.S. Department of Transportation. Rail routing criteria used by the Department include avoiding interchanges and using the best available track. NRC approval of either rail or truck routes selected for use would be required. Official notification of the shipments would be provided to the Governor of each State and Governors or Chairpersons of Indian tribes along the route at least seven days in advance of shipment. In addition, DOE would use a satellite-based tracking system, to notify Tribes and States of the pending shipment and to continuously track shipment progress. In order to maintain security, Governors and Tribal leaders are required by the NRC to only notify State and local officials who would need to know about the shipment, usually emergency management or law enforcement officials. With respect to the safety record of potential trucking firms, DOE has developed and implemented a mandatory Motor Carrier Evaluation Program with twelve evaluation criteria. Under the Motor Carrier Evaluation Program criteria, trucking firms with poor safety records would be excluded from transporting the spent nuclear fuel. The Motor Carrier Evaluation Program would be invoked as one of the requirements in DOE's foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel acceptance contract. Other requirements would be discussed during the development of the Transportation Plan with the appropriate State, Tribal and local officials.

Many commentors requested coordination with emergency responders in route so that localities can be prepared in the unlikely case of an accident. Many State, Tribal, and local representatives, as well as private citizens, commented that communities along shipping routes and at port and management site locations may have inadequate capabilities to respond to emergencies involving radioactive release. Many expressed the need for DOE funding for training equipment, monitoring for local emergency responders, transportation plans, and real-time shipment tracking that would be accessible to emergency response personnel. A number of commentors suggested that the Final EIS should evaluate the potential impact on local services due to the financial burden associated with emergency response preparedness. DOE is committed to working with State, Tribal, and local governments to ensure that they are prepared to carry out their responsibilities in the unlikely event of an accident involving shipment of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Details of emergency preparedness, security, and coordination of DOE with local emergency response authorities would be contained in the Transportation Plan, which would be prepared prior to any individual spent nuclear fuel shipment and coordinated with State, Tribal and local officials. Any additional training or equipment needed would be provided as part of the planning process. In addition to direct Federal assistance to State, Tribal, and local governments for maintaining emergency response programs, there are three national emergency response plans under which DOE provides radiological monitoring and assessment assistance. Under these plans, DOE provides technical advice and assistance to the State, Tribal, and local agencies who might be involved in responding to a radiological incident.

Another group of commentors expressed concern regarding risks of terrorist activities. Several noted that terrorist activity is a concern of all countries, including the United States, citing the

Oklahoma City bombing incident as an example. Commentors also stated that transporting nuclear material overseas to the United States would unnecessarily expose shipments to an increased possibility of terrorist threat. In response to these concerns, Section D.5.9 was added to Appendix D of the EIS to specifically address terrorism and sabotage. This section concludes that while the risk of certain terrorist and sabotage attempts cannot be precluded, proper security measures would greatly reduce the risk. All shipments of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be conducted meeting, or exceeding, all the relevant security requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations. DOE would ensure through the spent nuclear fuel acceptance contracts with the reactor operators that proper security is provided at a port or in transit, based on NRC requirements. Often State or local law enforcement personnel would be employed by the carrier to satisfy these security requirements, which include having armed escorts on board or near the shipment when it is in highly populated areas or at the port in the U.S. In the case of military ports, a high level of security is inherently in place.

With regard to marine transport, many commentors stated a preference for using special purpose, chartered or military ships rather than regularly-scheduled commercial liners to ship spent nuclear fuel. The use of commercial liners, chartered ships, and purpose-built ships was considered for the marine transport of the spent nuclear fuel. The analyses in the EIS indicate that the impacts associated with the use of any of the ships evaluated would be small. The impacts of using military ships were not analyzed in the EIS because DOE believes that the added security provided by such ships would not be required to ensure safe transport. DOE's preferred alternative includes the use of military ports as points of entry to the United States. Independent inspections by State, local, and/or public interest groups prior to and during shipments were suggested by some commentors. DOE would encourage inspections by authorized State agencies for both radiological and vehicle inspections prior to shipment and after arrival at the management site. These inspections would be coordinated with the States through the transportation planning process.

1.5.4 PORT SELECTION CRITERIA AND ACTIVITIES

Many commentors, predominately those from communities at or near potential ports of entry, questioned DOE's port selection process and the methods for application of the selection criteria, especially with respect to populations in and around candidate ports. Particular concerns were that longshoremen may not be adequately trained to handle radioactive materials or that they could be exposed to high levels of radioactivity. As an alternative, military ports were supported as having the necessary experience in handling nuclear material and being more secure. Section 3151 of Public Law 103-160 (the National Defense Authorization Act for the fiscal year 1994), requires that "the Secretary of Energy shall, if economically feasible and to the maximum extent practicable, provide for the receipt of spent nuclear fuel... at a port of entry in the United States which... had the lowest human population in the area surrounding the port of entry...." While this Act was written specifically to apply only to the receipt and storage of spent nuclear fuel at the Savannah River Site, DOE elected to apply this criterion, among others, to the maximum extent practicable, in identifying all suitable ports of entry for potential receipt of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. In application of the population criterion, DOE considered both the population nearest the potential ports of entry analyzed, and the total population along the transportation routes. Analysis of the list of candidate ports against this criterion did not identify any port as a clear choice. Therefore, DOE selected ports that best

met all of the criteria discussed in Appendix D to the EIS (e.g., appropriate experience, favorable transit from open ocean, appropriate facilities, access to intermodal transportation, and human population). Both commercial and military ports were evaluated. Based on the results of this analysis, DOE believes that foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel could be received safely via commercial ports, as it has been in the past. Nevertheless, DOE agrees that the use of military ports would provide additional security over that which would be available in a commercial port. Furthermore, although DOE has committed to provide assistance to State and local authorities to ensure that the longshoremen (or other workers) in a commercial port would have any additional training that might be required to allow them to safely handle the spent nuclear fuel, DOE considers that the personnel at a military ordnance facility would be particularly qualified to handle the spent nuclear fuel by virtue of their training and experience performing their military function. Considerations of all these factors led to designation of the Charleston Naval Weapons Station and Concord Naval Weapons Station as the preferred ports of entry.

DOE notes that, although the maximum allowable radiation dose rate is 200 mrem per hour, this limit is applicable at the surface of the transportation cask, which would be inside of the container. The maximum radiation dose rate limit to those that would be near the container, such as longshoremen, is 10 mrem per hour at a distance of 2 meters (6.6 ft) from the surface of the container. The actual total dose that a longshoreman would get handling a cask would be quite small due to the fact that a handler would not be present at the surface of the container for long, and the total time near the cask would be quite short. The additional barrier imposed by the standard shipping container would also prevent the longshoremen from being in the near vicinity of the cask. The analysis in the EIS indicates that both the dose and dose rate for the port workers would be low.

Concerns over possible storage of spent nuclear fuel at the port of entry were raised by a number of commentors. DOE's goal would be to minimize holding times at the ports and to provide safe transport of the spent nuclear fuel to its destination as quickly as possible. Under normal circumstances, the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would remain at the port for only a few hours (e.g., 2 to 4 hours) and no more than 24 hours. In the very unlikely event that the spent nuclear fuel could not be moved within 24 hours, special provisions to move the fuel to a secure area at the port would be made. Part of the overall plan and agreements with the Department of Defense would include these special provisions.

Several commentors pointed to recent increases in marine traffic and industrial congestion in the port areas and questioned whether the selection criteria would be affected by these factors. Some cited the need to consider site-specific factors such as hurricanes, severe winds, seismic activity, extreme weather conditions, and sinkholes. In general, the number of ship mishaps is not proportional to the amount of ship traffic because port ship traffic is slow, and even when heavy, is normally a small number of ships per hour. Historically, increasing the volume does not significantly increase the probability of an accident. Rather, the number of ship mishaps is associated with navigational hazards and distances from the port to the open ocean or a large bay. In order to further assure safety, the U.S. Coast Guard would establish a moving zone of exclusion, which would keep all vessels away from the ship bringing the spent nuclear fuel into port. Coast Guard escort boats would accompany the ship to port. As for accidents, the potential consequences of a port or land transport accident due to an earthquake are represented and

bounded by the potential port and land transportation accidents that are assessed in the EIS. The potential consequences of a port or land transport accident due to an earthquake are represented (and bounded) by the potential port and land transport accidents that are assessed in the EIS. Local hazards, such as earthquakes, volcanoes, and mud slides could be accident initiators; however, they would not increase the consequences of the accident, which were found to be low. Earthquakes were not analyzed separately in the EIS because seismic activity would not result in greater damage to a transportation cask than that analyzed for accidents such as challenges to the transportation cask integrity that could be caused by casks falling from a bridge or down an embankment. These kinds of accidents are within the design standards developed by the NRC and by which cask designs are evaluated. The NRC certifies the designs that contain the appropriate level of safety to protect workers, the public, and the environment from the radioactive material being transported. Analysis of the potential impacts associated with the possible existence of sinkholes along potential rail routes was added to the Final EIS in response to public comment.

1.5.5 ECONOMIC IMPACTS TO CANDIDATE PORT AND SITE COMMUNITIES

Potential economic impacts on affected port and site communities were the subject of many comments. Of particular concern were the socioeconomic impacts to a community in the event of an accidental release of radiation. Examples of potential impacts cited by commentors include disruptions in normal commerce, loss of business, loss of tourism, devaluation of property, and closure of ports and highway routes. Several port authorities were concerned about the potential for declining business due to the perceived stigma associated with handling nuclear waste materials in their ports, while others viewed handling these shipments positively. The costs of emergency response, cleanup, health care, and potential economic losses associated with accidents or releases were key concerns of several State, Tribal, and local officials. The risk associated with shipments of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through any of the ports identified would be less than the risk associated with the handling of other hazardous cargoes due to the rigid criteria established for spent nuclear fuel transportation casks. In fact, no adverse impacts have been observed during the 30 plus years foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel was accepted into the United States. Historically, shipping foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through port has not created a stigma or had an adverse economic impact on business, major industries, tourism, or future business development at ports. DOE does not believe that actions such as permanent road closures would be required for the safe and uneventful transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Costs of emergency response are covered under insurance that is required of hazardous material carriers. If that level of coverage is exceeded, Price-Anderson and other Federal provisions would cover costs.

1.5.6 HEALTH EFFECTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL RISKS

Many commentors raised concerns about health effects and environmental risks that could result from accidents during marine transport, handling operations at ports, ground transportation, and interim management. Of particular concern were the effects of possible radioactive releases into the ocean and rivers, and on highways and railroads; the impacts to fish, wildlife, ecosystems, and drinking water; and the possibility of an increased risk to workers and the public of cancer and genetic defects. Human health and safety were primary considerations during the evaluation

of environmental effects for the proposed alternatives. Conservative estimates of radiological and nonradiological impacts indicate that risks to the population and workers would be low. The analysis in the EIS indicates that the risks associated with an accident at sea or a port accident would be low. The impacts of incident-free receipt, handling, and transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would also be extremely low. In over 40 years of spent nuclear fuel transportation, no "Type B" spent nuclear fuel transportation cask has ever been punctured or released any of its radioactive material contents. DOE believes that spent nuclear fuel transportation casks passing through any of the potential ports of entry or any other part of the country would be highly unlikely (i.e., less than a 1 in 10 million chance) to release their contents or adversely affect air or water quality.

Several commentors questioned the results of the risk analyses in the EIS, suggesting that DOE may have underestimated the risk potential for accidents, radioactive release(s), and exposures to both workers and the public. DOE believes that the analyses of risk to people during marine transport and for those who live near potential ports of entry, along transportation routes, and near management sites are conservative (i.e., are likely to overstate the actual risks). These estimates were generated using standard computer codes (e.g., RADTRAN) that have been adopted and used by NRC and the Department of Transportation for transportation calculations for over 19 years. These computer codes are available for public review.

Some commentors expressed concern about potential health impacts resulting from a cask sinking in deep waters. Many challenged the applicability of the severe accident tests applied to the casks (e.g., crash, fire, drop, immersion), stating that the conditions of real-life accidents were of greater magnitude than the conditions in the tests. For example, commentors cited fires that were alleged to have burned longer and hotter than those used to test the transportation cask and pointed out that the water in Puget Sound is deeper than the cask recovery depth cited in the Draft EIS. The EIS presents an evaluation of the consequences of accident scenarios that would result in the sinking of a spent nuclear fuel transportation cask on the continental shelf (water depth of about 200 meters), and in deep ocean (water depth of more than 200 meters). In the unlikely event that a transportation cask loaded with foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel were to sink in any U.S. coastal or inland waters, it would be recovered, even from the deepest portions of the Puget Sound, which reaches depths of 305 meters (1,000 feet). The sequence of testing scenarios (i.e., cask drop onto unyielding surface, cask drop on a steel post [puncture], and cask fire) is required by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission as part of the certification of "Type B" spent nuclear fuel transportation casks. These tests conservatively represent a wide range of accident conditions that could occur during transport. The test results indicate that if such accidents were to occur, the cask most likely would not fail, and would not lead to a loss of containment. The cask drop and puncture tests evaluate the resulting impact on the most vulnerable orientation of the cask, and on an unyielding surface, which would be unlikely to occur while the cask was being transported in an International Standards Organization (ISO) approved container. In reference to shipboard fires, the duration of a fire is directly related to the amount of combustibles carried on board. The number of severe fires on ships is relatively small. Data available on the last 15 years from Lloyd's of London indicate that of 1,073 ship collisions in port worldwide, only 11 led to fires, and of those, only 5 caused extensive damage, with only 1 actually causing buckling of structures.

In regard to the impact a ship fire might have on a spent nuclear fuel transportation cask, there are three facts that would mitigate the potential damage. First, ship fires tend to move to

different areas of the ship as the combustible material is consumed, so the cask would not be exposed for the entire duration of the fire. Second, a ship fire's intensity is normally limited by the amount of oxygen that can reach the interior of a hold. Third, all ships that would be used to transport foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel have built-in fire suppression equipment, which at a minimum would keep fires well below the extreme temperatures needed to damage the transportation cask. For these reasons, it would be almost impossible for spent nuclear fuel inside the transportation cask to reach 900 degrees Kelvin (1,160 degrees F), the melting point of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. The probability of reaching such a temperature is discussed in Attachment D5 to Appendix D of the EIS.

1.5.7 PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT PROCESS

A number of comments dealt with DOE's policies and procedures for conducting the public hearings, the duration of the public comment period, the degree to which comments would be considered by DOE in the decision making process, and general distrust of DOE. Several commentors stated that there was insufficient notice and advertising for the public hearings. Many commentors stated the need for additional time to comment on the Draft EIS. Commentors at the heavily-attended West Coast port hearings tended to favor the more traditional, formal public hearing format, and strongly opposed the use of notetakers to summarize hearing issues. In the Tacoma area, commentors urged DOE to hold another hearing to tape record their comments for the record, without allowing for dialogue with DOE representatives. Many State and local officials requested that DOE provide better advance notification to communities that are being considered as candidate ports or management sites so that they have more time to review the Draft EIS. Many individuals stated they had not received the Draft EIS in a timely manner, and consequently, had little time to review and comment. Several commentors expressed a desire for increased DOE interaction with local officials and more community participation in DOE's planning and decision making processes.

Notice of the availability of the Draft EIS for public review and comment was published in the *Federal Register* (60 FR 19899, April 21, 1995). This notice advised concerned parties, including State, Tribal, and local authorities, of the availability of the Draft EIS and the dates and locations of the public hearings on the Draft EIS. In addition, advertisements of the public hearings were placed in local papers prior to their occurrence. The public hearing format provided an opportunity for interaction between DOE and the public, thus serving to facilitate communication.

In response to public concerns of insufficient time to review the Draft EIS, DOE extended the deadline for submission of written public comments from June 20 to July 20, 1995. DOE considers that this 90-day period was sufficient for public comment. All oral comments presented at each hearing were summarized and have been addressed along with the written comments in Section 3 of this Volume 3 of the Final EIS. DOE considers that these actions have provided ample opportunity for the public to comment. Issues raised by the public during the comment period were considered in selection of the preferred alternative for this proposed action. All comments, written and oral, are part of the public record.

SECTION 2.1

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT



RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 35: NAVAL WEAPONS STATION CONCORD

Response to Comment No. 35-1

DOE understands that Concord NWS's primary mission is to support the military through handling munitions and that no handling of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel could occur concurrently with handling explosives. These facts have been incorporated into the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 35-2

DOE understands that scheduling conflicts could arise unexpectedly and that they would be resolved in favor of the port's primary mission of supporting the military.

Response to Comment No. 35-3

Emergency preparedness, security, and coordination of DOE with local emergency response authorities that would be involved with the acceptance and transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel will be discussed in detail in the DOE Transportation Plan, that would be prepared prior to any individual spent nuclear fuel shipment and coordinated with State and local officials. The general provisions of the Transportation Plan are included in Appendix H, which was added to the final EIS in response to public comments.

COMMENTOR No. 35: NAVAL WEAPONS STATION CONCORD (Cont'd.)**COMMENTOR No. 35: NAVAL WEAPONS STATION CONCORD (Cont'd.)**

a. Naval Weapons Station Concord is not a general purpose and routinely available shipping "port" in the publicly accepted use of the term.. Whenever this station is being directly referred to, please use WPNSTA Concord as a short term rather than "port".

b. Change the last sentence of the first paragraph on page D-60 to read: "Naval Weapons Station Concord is aligned under the Pacific Division of the Naval Ordnance Center. The Pacific Division is located at Seal Beach, CA and the Naval Ordnance Center is located at Indian Head, MD".

c. Concord's floating crane is 112 ton, not 110.

d. The modernization program is for \$57 million for completion in 1999, not \$50 M for completion in 1997.

e. Pier 3 load bearing capacity will not change. The upgrade to the pier adds gantry crane rails outside of the existing pier structures and will not change the working area pier load bearing capacity.

f. The facility in Hawthorne, Nevada, referred to as the "Naval Ordnance" facility is really the Army's and is called the "Fawhorne Army Ammunition Depot" which reports to the Army's Industrial Operations Command, Rock Island, Illinois.

g. There are several small inaccuracies in the first sentence in the "Other Pertinent Information" paragraph which should be rewritten to read: "Since it is a military facility and an explosives operating area, the entire pier operations waterfront is surrounded by barbed wire fencing with access through military posted gates."

h. Also in the first "Other Pertinent Information" paragraph, "The existing State highway through the site" was closed off to general public access in February 1995, and the correct term is "the town of Clyde", not "the hamlet of Clydes".

i. The Coast Guard facility on site does provide some explosive oversight services, however they do not "provide small craft security around the piers during loading and unloading" for explosive operations. If that would be required by DOE for your operations, that would have to be separately addressed with the Coast Guard.

Again, I appreciate the opportunity to comment on the DEIS. We are prepared to discuss the details of a Memorandum of Understanding when and if that becomes appropriate. As DOE moves through its decision process, please forward to us any future documents on this project which mentions or refers to the Naval Weapons Station.

Sincerely,

R. B. LANNING
Captain, U.S. Navy
Commanding Officer

Copy to:
PACDIV
NAVORDCEN

35-4

available shipping "port" in the publicly accepted use of the term.. Whenever this station is being directly referred to, please use WPNSTA Concord as a short term rather than "port".

Response to Comment No. 35-5

This correction has been made in Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 35-6

This correction has been made in Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 35-7

This correction has been made in Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 35-8

This correction has been made in Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 35-9

This correction has been made in Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 35-10

This correction has been made in Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 35-11

This correction has been made in Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 35-12

This correction has been made in Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 35-11

This correction has been made in Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 35-12

This correction has been made in Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS.

FURSE

storage of plutonium and plutonium separation along the Hanford site port facility in as an alternative criterion at sites, and the foreign ear fuel, nation.

high the analysis in Idaho management EIS was minimized at or spent increasing shipped

Policy Act are much consider remaining

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 52:
U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ELIZABETH FURSE (Cont'd.)

Response to Comment No. 52-3

According to U. S. regulations, all workers who handle or come in contact with spent nuclear fuel are required to receive appropriate prior training. Details of emergency preparedness and security measures for port activities, as well as ground transportation, would be contained in the Transportation Plan, that would be prepared prior to any individual spent nuclear fuel shipment and coordinated with State and local officials.

Appendix H, which was added to the final EIS in response to public comments, contains the general provisions for emergency preparedness and security measures associated with the transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in the United States. The provisions include an interface between DOE and State, Tribal, and local authorities, prior to the implementation of the policy, for the identification and resolution of emergency management and security issues specific to the communities that would be affected. These issues include capabilities and training of first emergency responders. Funding for special needs, if necessary, would be addressed during this interface.

DOE considers that the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, if managed in the United States, would be movable, recoverable and secure while in storage during the 40-year period covered by this EIS.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 60:
DEUTCH, JOHN - DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

COMMENTOR No. 60:
DEUTCH, JOHN - DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

THE DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20301-1000



8 April 1994

The Honorable Hazel O'Leary
 Secretary of Energy
 Washington, D.C. 20585

Dear Madam Secretary,

I am writing you to provide the Department of Defense's views regarding the proposed take back of the U.S. origin highly enriched uranium (HEU) spent research reactor fuel.

The Department of Defense fully supports your efforts to take back a limited number of spent fuel elements on an urgent basis. We agree with your assessment that return of these spent fuel elements is imperative to the future success of the Reduced Burdenment for Research and Test Reactors program. The return of research reactor spent fuel is an important part of the Administration's nonproliferation efforts and its goal of minimizing the civil use of highly enriched uranium.

The price charged to research reactor operators is critical to the success of this endeavor. We share the Department of State's view that the price should not be so high as to discourage foreign reactor operators from returning this HEU to the United States. Too high a price would seriously damage the Administration's nonproliferation efforts.

I appreciate the importance of assuring that we are not subsidizing foreign use of HEU. On the other hand, for over fifteen years, the value of the nonproliferation effects of this program have been widely recognized. I am aware of your recent decision to set

|| 60-1



Response to Comment No. 60-1

The Department of Defense's position on competitive fees is noted. Alternative financing arrangements are discussed in Section 2.2.2.3 of the EIS.

075 98

SECTION 2.1: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

l.b.)

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 131:
U.S. REPRESENTATIVE GEORGE MILLER**

**131:
GEORGE MILLER**

sent via e-mail
to Rep. George Miller
(Office 202-225-1100)
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515
Date: 10/10/2007
Re: H.R. 1234
Subject: Response to your
letter dated 10/09/2007
RE: Item 122

**United States
Senate
Letters
2007**

Re: proposal to ship spent
nuclear fuel from the
Yucca Mountain Repository to
the proposed Station (CNS) in
Florida. I have attached comments I have
made to the Statement.

SECTION 2.1: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

MENT [31]: MILLER (CONT'D.)

rch reactor spent nuclear fuel are DOE is currently evaluating the Mountain, NV. In the meantime, requires DOE and the Department ign research reactor spent nuclear and 4.2.7 of the EIS, if a geologic rch reactor spent nuclear fuel or he chemical separation or other e 40 year program period, DOE he high level waste forms, until

dvantages in safety and security ing countries. (Sections 2.3 and

awareness of the threat of nuclear of the various countries currently properly care for it. Despite the es of third world nations, coupled ent of State to conclude that the ed. The option of storing foreign d in the EIS under Management S). Environmental impacts that are discussed in Section 4.4.1 of

, several financing options have re research reactor operators that ation of the program by DOE. A :loped countries to be charged a fuel. While it would be beneficial :ntries and financial assistance ntries, it is unclear if this can be represent about 78 percent of the ent nuclear fuel by total mass), re fee based on current costs as cent spent nuclear fuel retrieval developing countries is a policy

**REONSE TO COMMENT
MMENTOR No. 131:
ATIVE GEORGE MILLER (CONT'D.)**

131-4

es and officials were informed in advance that their region specific mechanism used to inform potentially affected ls in advance is to announce the availability of and widely blic comment period to give the public time to familiarize lition and comment on it, and to hold public hearings to action and provide opportunity for public comment. For ings were held. A ninety day public comment period was 15 days required by the applicable regulation. All of these the final EIS, which is required by regulation to precede , of a proposed action by at least 30 days.

131-5

comments in response to the draft EIS was extended from

131-6

ials be alerted, prior to shipment, of radioactive materials U.S. Department of Transportation regulations only require f each State and any Tribal chair, or their designee, along it seven days in advance of the shipment of hazardous materials. It would be the responsibility of the Governor ion to State and local officials.

urity, and coordination of DOE with local emergency be involved with the acceptance and transportation of t nuclear fuel would be discussed in detail in the d be prepared prior to any individual spent nuclear fuel State and local officials. The general provisions of the ed in Appendix H, which was added to the final EIS in

re from DOE that DOE - not local governments - would shipment of tasks, including costs arising from accidents. DOE will indemnify contractors for public liability with ere is a nuclear incident, as defined under law. In pertinent that causes, for example, injury or sickness or property toxic, explosive, or other hazardous properties of the nding to States and Tribes, as described in Section 2.7.3.1 elated issues. Such funding can enhance a jurisdiction's nning capabilities.

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 131:
STATEWIDE GEORGE MILLER (CONT'D.)**

b. 131-7

it would remain at a port for only a few hours. In the event of an transportation systems due to adverse weather, seismic OE's goal is to minimize holding times at the ports and to prevent nuclear fuel to its destination as quickly as possible. In or seismic event isolates Concord NWS and prevents the nuclear fuel from leaving the port, the cask would be placed from personnel. The radiation exposure to personnel from the radiation exposure rate beyond 100 meters is essentially

c. 131-8

that there would be no significant adverse impacts to the It might be used to receive the material (Section 4.2.4.2 of transportation casks are designed and built to preclude release ate, no radioactive material has ever been released from a on cask as a result of an accident (Section 2.6.2 of the EIS). ion casks passing through Concord NWS, or any other port, lic fuel is transported dry, thus it would not affect either the graph has been added to Section 4.2.2.2 of the EIS to make he no-impact nature of these shipments on air and water safety, or environmental risk were found to exist at any of military ports selected (Section 4.2.2 of the EIS).

e passage from San Francisco Bay to Concord NWS were selection process. The passage does meet the requirements list From Open Ocean) for the port selection (Appendix D,

ates that the use of any of the ports indicated by the port Concord NWS, would not pose any significant risk to either lation in the area of the port, and that the risk associated n 4.2.2.3) and the risk associated with incident-free handling of spent nuclear fuel casks is also low (Section 4.2.2.2).

NWS is guided to Concord by a certified professional pilot nd Sacramento River who is onboard the incoming ship. is the normal manner of entry into Concord as well as every States, and is superior to the suggested use of escort tugs.

COMMENTOR No. 131:
U.S. REPRESENTATIVE GEORGE MILLER (CONT'D.)

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 131:
U.S. REPRESENTATIVE GEORGE MILLER (CONT'D.)

Response to Comment No. 131-9

The impact of the receipt of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel on local police departments would be small. While at Concord NWS, the base would provide the security for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. When it was en-route to the management site, some escort would be required, however this would be the responsibility of the shipper who would make the necessary arrangements and pay any costs.

Dealing with demonstrations is the responsibility of the local and State governments, as well as the military, if such demonstrations occur on military bases. However, if the demonstrations were the result of the receipt of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, DOE would support local, State, or military organizations in dealing with demonstrations.

See also the 2nd paragraph of the response to Comment 131-6, above.

Response to Comment No. 131-10

The commentor's preference for overseas management of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is noted. This alternative is analyzed in the EIS as Management Alternative 2 (Section 2.3). However, management of this material at DOE facilities offers advantages in safety and security over storage in most foreign nations, especially developing countries. (Sections 2.3 and 4.4.1 of the EIS.)

For the subject of ultimate disposition, see the response to Comment 131-1 above.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 162:
U.S. SENATOR PATTY MURRAY

COMMENTOR No. 162:
U.S. SENATOR PATTY MURRAY

commentor
communications
policy, science, environment analysis
notes

United States Senate

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510-4102

June 8, 1995

Dear Senator Murray:

Yours sincerely,

John O'Leary,
Deputy Director
Office of Energy
Science, Ave., SW
D.C. 20585

To express our concerns over the alternatives proposed by the Department of Energy's (DOE) Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) on the management of spent nuclear fuel (SNF) from research reactors. We are concerned about the proposed porting the foreign SNF through commercial ports such as

Site to encourage other nations' research reactors to use enriched uranium (LEU) from highly-enriched uranium (HEU) as an integral component of the United States' overall nuclear policy, importing foreign SNF through commercial ports, or further consideration of importing SNF to these or other military ports because of the considerable concern among city officials about importing SNF through commercial

is significant apprehension about the threats to public health that this SNF through commercial ports would create. We have stated that the threats to public health are not given the state of the material and the overly cautious storage cases, we are not convinced that no public health exists. There is public concern that longshoremen, average citizens could potentially become exposed to radiation levels. Whether this risk is real or only irrelevant. Importing foreign SNF through commercial at best threaten public confidence and citizen's sense of at worst pose a significant threat to public health.

This states: "Primary responsibility for emergency response plan for emergency SNF incident would reside with cities." Although the port and city of Tacoma have response plans for hazardous materials, neither the Police Department nor the Port workers are properly equipped or contend with a significant radiation emergency. Properly training these people would add a significant and cost to the overall proposal. In addition, it is not police officers, fire fighters, and port workers would be undergo such training, knowing that it opens them up to future radiation exposure. In fact, port workers in Tacoma their unwillingness to handle the material during even

Response to Comment No. 162-1

Based on the low risk as shown by the analysis of impacts associated with accidents and incident-free operations involving foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, DOE considers that commercial ports and facilities represent an acceptable option for the transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Sections 4.2.2.2 and 4.2.2.3 of the EIS provide the analysis on impacts of incident-free operation and consequences of port accidents, respectively.

DOE also considers that foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel could safely be received at commercial ports, as it has in the past, without the additional security that might be present at military bases. The security provided for the spent nuclear fuel shipments would be required to meet or exceed all of the applicable security requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR Part 73). If any port did not already provide security sufficient to satisfy these requirements, it would be the responsibility of the shipper to provide the required additional security.

Response to Comment No. 162-2

The commentor's opposition to the use of commercial ports is noted. DOE considers the real risk to be important. DOE has estimated the real risk, found it to be low, and presented it to the public in a straightforward manner in this EIS.

Although public perceptions of risk cannot be addressed in an EIS, DOE would implement some additional measures to increase public confidence upon port selection (Section 2.7.5 and Appendix H of the EIS).

Response to Comment No. 162-3

Appendix H, which was added to the final EIS in response to public comments, contains the general provisions for emergency preparedness and security measures associated with the transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in the United States. The provisions include an interface between DOE and State, Tribal, and local authorities.

SECTION 2.1: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

of emergency affected. These bonders. The preparedness timely handle

ould safety be security that lld be required s (10 CFR Part would be the or compliance. search reactors transportation index H, of the

rists activities y difficult and ces associated

s at which the the analysis in ent and Idaho Management r this EIS was the aluminum- be managed at reactor spent d Engineering uld be shipped

COMMENTOR No. 165: U.S. SENATOR DIANNE FEINSTEIN

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 165:
U.S. SENATOR DIANNE FEINSTEIN (CONT'D.)**

DIANNE FEINSTEIN
SENATOR

COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS
COMMITTEE ON THE SELECT COMMITTEE
COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

United States Senator

WASHINGTON, DC 20510-3844

June 5, 1995

Department of Energy
Office of Congressional Affairs
1000 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20585

Dear Friend:

INQUIRY FROM: John Losh (Reference #: rcl-31158)

RE: Nuclear Waste Disposal

I am forwarding the attached constituent inquiry for your review and consideration. I believe that my constituent would benefit from your direct response to the specific issues raised in the enclosed letter.

I would appreciate it if you would return your response, in duplicate, as quickly as possible so that I can share the information with my constituent.

Since my office receives a large volume of mail, refer your return correspondence to the attention of Robert Lum in my Washington office. Please also include the constituent's name and reference number in your response. If you have any further questions, Robert can be reached at (202) 224-3841.

Sincerely,


Dianne Feinstein
United States Senator

DP:rc1
Enclosure

COMMENTOR No. 165: U.S. SENATOR DIANNE FEINSTEIN (CONT'D.)

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 165:
U.S. SENATOR DIANNE FEINSTEIN (CONT'D.)**

30 Box 677
Albuquerque
NM 87502
April 25-95

Senator Feinstein,
Dear Senator, The US Dept.
of Energy is planning to
bring the nuclear waste from
Idaho Countries to tribute
new land & citizens' and
people. The site is located
in City - Cities Idaho, Nevada
of Washington State. We do not
want to participate in it.
Associated w/ this plant will be
more enough of our money.
The plant will encourage
the bad guys against government
and that's not the way we want.

165.1

Response to Comment No. 165-1

The commentor's opposition to the management of spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors in the United States is noted. Sections 2.3, 2.5, and 4.4 of the EIS describe other alternatives under consideration.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 165:
U.S. SENATOR DIANNE FEINSTEIN (Cont'd.)

COMMENTOR No. 165: U.S. SENATOR DIANNE FEINSTEIN (Cont'd.)

I would like to see
everything we have done
to put aside at the savings
bills all we can to stop
that naked foreign invasion
over financing foreign wars
& spending billions of
our tax dollars that
are needed here to care
for our own people.

Yours truly
Dianne Feinstein
John Gutfreund

SECTION 2.1: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

**SEASE CONTROL,
TAL HEALTH**

icate that marine workers

the commentor's concern.

the same crew member may
measures that DOE would
bove what is allowed for a
1.5 of the EIS.

SECTION 2.1: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

**CONTROL,
I (CONT'D.)**

, and are used in
ry used in ICRP-
dified to address

are not trained to
These workers
0 mrem/yr. But
directly involved
in Appendix E,

to this comment.

).3 are voluntary,
evertheless, the
osed action into
e public. Those
nvoluntary risks

**COMMENTOR No. 200: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL,
NATIONAL CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (CONT'D.)**

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

**COMMENTOR No. 200: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL,
NATIONAL CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (CONT'D.)**

Thank you for the opportunity to review this draft document. Please ensure that we are included on your list to receive a copy of the Final EIS, and future EIS's which may indicate potential public health impacts and are developed under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). If you have questions concerning these comments, you may contact Mr. C.M. Wood, Radiation Studies Branch, at (404) 488-7642, or me at (404) 488-7074.

Sincerely yours,



Kenneth W. Holt, M.S.E.H.
Special Programs Group (F-29)
National Center for Environmental Health

COMMENTOR No. 264: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

COMMENTOR No. 264: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

JUN 19 1995

OFFICE OF
ENFORCEMENT AND
COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES

Mr. Charles Head
Program Manager
Office of Spent Nuclear Fuel Management (EM-37)
U.S. Department of Energy
1000 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20488

Dear Mr. Head:

In accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and Section 309 of the Clean Air Act, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has reviewed the Department of Energy Draft Environmental Impact Statement on a Proposed Nuclear Weapons Nonproliferation Policy Concerning Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel.

DOE proposes a policy to manage foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel that was enriched in the U.S. The draft EIS analyzes the environmental effects of three management alternatives and a "No Action" alternative. EPA has reviewed the proposed action and the alternatives and rated each alternative "lack of objections" (LO). An explanation of EPA's ratings is provided in the attached enclosure.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. If you have any questions, please contact Susan Osterholz at (202) 260-5059.

Sincerely,
Richard E. Sanderson
Richard E. Sanderson
Director
Office of Federal Activities
Enclosure

RECORDED
6/20/95
FBI - WASH. DC

264-I

Response to Comment No. 264-I
The United States Environmental Protection Agency's review and lack of objection to each alternative analyzed in the EIS are noted.

COMMENTOR No. 307: U.S. REPRESENTATIVE RANDY TATE**RESPONSE TO COMMENT****COMMENTOR No. 307: U.S. REPRESENTATIVE RANDY TATE**

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
ON DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR
THE PROPOSED NUCLEAR WEAPONS NONPROLIFERATION
POLICY CONCERNING FOREIGN RESEARCH REACTOR
NUCLEAR SPENT FUEL

TESTIMONY OF CONGRESSMAN RANDY TATE
AT THE PUBLIC HEARING ON JUNE 19, 1995

Thank you for allowing me the opportunity to testify this evening.

I would like to begin by thanking the Department of Energy (DOE) for holding this public hearing tonight. As you know, DOE originally had scheduled only one hearing on this issue – in Salt Lake. I was concerned with the possible adverse impact of transporting this extremely hazardous material through the Tacoma area and felt it should be determined by Tacoma residents in Tacoma. That is why we are here tonight.

Let me also state the DOE has willingly complied with my other requests: (1) Makes

available the Draft Environmental Impact Statement For The Proposed Nuclear Weapons Nonproliferation Policy Concerning Foreign Research Reactor Nuclear Spent Fuel (DSEIS) in two Tacoma public libraries; (2) Send DOE nuclear spent fuel imports to the Tacoma Port-DOE Fuel-Funding and Public Comment Meeting held on May 22, 1995; (3) Transmit the tonight's public comments; and (4) Extend the time for public comments to be filed with the DOE to June 30. Every one of these events is significant because they are all based on one fundamental principle of government – The people of our community deserve and will now be allowed to have ample opportunity to voice their concerns.

Nuclear nonproliferation is a big concern to all of us. What we are discussing tonight is the disposal of enriched uranium from research reactors in about 40 nations around the globe.

COMMENTOR No. 307:
U.S. REPRESENTATIVE RANDY TATE (CONT'D.)

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 307:
U.S. REPRESENTATIVE RANDY TATE (CONT'D.)

The U.S. does not need terroristic regimes and militarily nations having access to new materials that can be used to produce nuclear weapons.

As we all know, the Port of Tacoma is one of the ten ports of entry under consideration for receiving these hazardous waste shipments. Shipping spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma, the sixth largest container port in the country, and the Tacoma community, is not a prudent approach. Hundreds of thousands of our families could be hurt in the event that a tragedy occurs.

Our community is not prepared to handle some of the circumstances that could potentially occur. What would happen if the shipping cask or the nuclear waste was breached? What are the possible effects on humans and the environment? What agencies are responsible for putting out a fire? An explosion? Or an act of terrorism? What are the plans if a catastrophe takes place?

There are also other issues that need to be addressed such as: Who's at fault and fair costs-benefit analysis performed? What does the risk assessment study say? Are our offices being asked to share the burden of storing or disposing of this nuclear spent fuel?

The second critical issue in this debate is the final disposition of any nuclear hazardous waste delivered through the Tacoma Port. Hanford is still struggling with the financial burdens of their clean-up. The Idaho National Engineering Laboratory has also experienced cost cuts with receiving shipments of radioactive waste.

I look forward to working with the City of Tacoma, the Port of Tacoma, the surrounding community and with other Members of our Congressional delegation on this very important issue. Again, thank you for giving me this opportunity to share my views to you.

Response to Comment No. 307-1

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Port of Tacoma, or to any other ports analyzed in the EIS, is low.

Foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel has been safely transported in the United States for over 40 years (Section 4.2.3 of the EIS). None of the shipments, including shipments involved in accidents, has ever resulted in a release of the radioactive contents of a spent nuclear fuel transportation cask (Section 4.2.3 of the EIS). In the unlikely event of a severe accident, the analysis performed for the EIS indicates that some radioactive material could be released from the cask and distributed into the environment. However, the analysis in Section 4.2.2.2 and Appendix D, Section D.5 of the EIS determined that no decontamination, interdiction, or condemnation of property would result from the worst plausible accident. Close in to the accident, near the cask would likely require some cleanup, but the overall impact on the water and air quality in the port would be very small.

Neither acts of terrorism nor theft of materials by a determined group or individual can be completely precluded. However, proper security measures greatly reduce the risk. Section D.5.9 has been added to Appendix D of the EIS to address terrorism and sabotage. All shipments of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be conducted meeting or exceeding all security requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR Part 73). Appendix H has been added to the final EIS in response to public comments to better describe the security and emergency preparedness associated with transportation of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. This appendix presents the general provisions of the Transportation Plan, which is a document that provides all of the details associated with the transportation of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, including the security arrangements in port and in transit to the management site.

Response to Comment No. 307-2

A cost-benefit analysis in the traditional sense was not performed. No request was made to attempt to quantify the benefits of avoiding nuclear weapons proliferation or the conversion of weapons-grade material by terrorists. Rather, it has been assumed by essentially all the governments involved in the program that removing HEU from civilian commerce and converting all foreign research reactors to LEU was worth the cost.

The risk assessment study says that the risks to shipping, handling, managing, and disposing of spent nuclear fuel, either as spent nuclear fuel or as high-level waste, are extremely low.

DNT'D.)

g options have been
operators that would
m by DOE. One of
at 87 percent of the
uel elements) to pay
fee would be based
es would incur for
s of the program for
eloped countries.

sites at which the
d on the analysis in
gement and Idaho
Vaste Management
n for this EIS was
all of the aluminum
will be managed at
arch reactor spent
ational Engineering
l would be shipped

COMMENTOR No. 312: U.S. REPRESENTATIVE NORM DICKS**RESPONSE TO COMMENT****COMMENTOR No. 312: U.S. REPRESENTATIVE NORM DICKS**



NORM DICKS
6th District, Washington
COMMITTEES:
SELECT COMMITTEE ON
INTELLIGENCE
APPROPRIATIONS
SUBCOMMITTEES:
DEFENSE
INTERIOR
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
2487 Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515-4706
Phone: (202) 225-4914

District Offices:
Suite 2244
1717 Pacific Ave.
Tacoma, WA 98402-2234
Phone: (206) 935-3336
Suite 301
500 Pacific Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: (206) 477-4011

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives

June 19, 1995

U.S. Department of Energy
Environmental Impact Panel Members
Tacoma Public Meeting
June 19, 1995

Re: Proposed shipments of spent fuel through the Port of Tacoma

As the United States Congressman representing portions of the Tacoma-Pierce County area, I have received numerous communications from constituents and from public officials from this area strongly protesting the use of the Port of Tacoma as one of the points of entry for spent fuel shipments from foreign reactors. Let me take this opportunity to join them in their opposition and to urge the Department of Energy to look elsewhere for a more appropriate candidate site.

My objections to the use of the Port of Tacoma as a port of entry are related to the nature of the Port and to the selection process, which I believe was overly biased in favor of bringing these materials into the United States.

To begin with, the Port of Tacoma is the fastest growing container port on the West Coast and, as such, is a primary economic force in Pierce County and the entire Pacific Northwest region. In addition, it is a major transshipment port for military cargo during a mobilization, acting synergistically with Fort Lewis and McChord AFB. Over the past several years, I have been supportive of actions which enhance the Port's commercial, intermodal capability and competitiveness as well as the military capability that remains in reserve. Likewise, I have attempted to discourage the Port from pursuing opportunities unrelated to those missions. In this regard, I believe that the spent fuel mission would detract from this direction, and that it would require the unnecessary expenditure of scarce resources for the enhanced safety and security requirements of the fuel shipments.

Moreover, I am not convinced that the Department of Energy's EIS process resulted in a thorough-enough evaluation of alternatives that are readily available outside the United States. After review of the draft EIS document, I believe that closer examination of Alternative No. 2 should have been conducted, which appears to offer the clear advantage of encouraging a longer-term solution to the issues of storage and re-processing. With at least a nation other than the United States interested in a similar objective and willing to

REVIEW OR RECYCLE PAPER

Response to Comment No. 312-1

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Port of Tacoma, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low.

DOE considers that the use of any of the ports indicated by the port selection process, including Tacoma, would not impact normal commercial operations, and therefore not endanger the ports' status with respect to their clients. This is based on the fact that the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be accepted into the United States in standard shipping containers that would require no special handling or precautions. As such, there should be no adverse commercial or economic reaction to the use of the port. Historically, there were no adverse commercial impacts to the ports that received foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel for the 30 plus years it was received.

Tacoma was one of 161 ports (153 commercial and eight military ports) considered. These ports were evaluated against selection criteria, resulting in 10 ports that met all of the criteria. Appendix D, Sections D.1.8 and D.1.9 of the EIS present a detailed discussion of the process and results.

The benefit to the citizens of the United States from the proposed action, including those in potential ports of entry, along transportation routes, or near potential management sites, is less risk that weapons grade uranium from civil programs could be diverted into the production of nuclear weapons that might be used against us or our allies. On the other hand, the analyses recorded in Section 4 of the EIS demonstrate that the risks associated with the proposed action are low.

Response to Comment No. 312-2

The commentor's preference for Management Alternative 2 is noted. This alternative is discussed in Sections 2.3 and 4.4 of the EIS.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 312:
U.S. REPRESENTATIVE NORM DICKS (Cont'd.)

COMMENTOR No. 312:
U.S. REPRESENTATIVE NORM DICKS (Cont'd.)

- Page 2 -

Participate in this program. I believe greater priority should have been given to this international option in the EIS process. I will be discussing this and other related matters with Assistant Secretary Grubbs in the near future, but I wanted to express my strong opposition at this time to proceeding with the evaluation of the Port of Tacoma option based upon what I consider to be faulty assumptions in the EIS process.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,
Norm Dicks

NORM DICKS
Member of Congress

|| 312-2
|| (Cont'd.)

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 949: EM-SSAB-INEL

-SSAB-INEL

**Impact Statement
Policy Concerning
ar. Fuel**

The Idaho National Energy Alternative 1 is the same as the Board's proposed Nuclear Reactor Siting. Nuclear energy is articulated below, and is written in italics.

usage: foreign research .S. origin. The Board n (HBU) and low n of ten years. s would change a activities.

e, General Atomics) FRR also National Engineering : involved/inappropriate able storage of FRR SNF,

¹⁸ aluminum-based and is of entry.

ide marine transport of d take place by rail or especially in any new should take place in the ties of this nature. No RR SNF should undergo sed.

geologic repository. The and INEL Draft EIS. The transportation of SNF

Response to Comment No. 949-1

The commentor's support for accepting and managing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in the United States, is noted. Acceptance of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in the U.S. is considered under Management Alternatives 1 or 3, described in Section 2.2 and 2.4 of the EIS, respectively.

Response to Comment No. 949-2

The commentor's suggestion that the acceptance period for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel under Management Alternative 1 be only 10 years is noted. Management Alternative 1, as described in Section 2.2 of the EIS, allows for a period of 13 years for the acceptance of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, the last 3 years would allow for the cooling of the spent nuclear fuel discharged towards the end of the 10-year policy period.

Response to Comment No. 949-3

The commentor's support for the financing arrangement considered under the basic implementation of Management Alternative 1 (Section 2.2.1.2 of the EIS) is noted.

Response to Comment No. 949-4

The commentor's suggestion that aluminum-based and TRIGA fuel should be managed at the Savannah River Site and the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory is noted. The suggestion is in line with the Record of Decision for the Department of Energy Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs Environmental Impact Statement, which was issued by DOE on May 30, 1995.

Response to Comment No. 949-5

The commentor's preference for a hybrid alternative is noted. One example hybrid alternative is considered as Management Alternative 3, which is discussed in Sections 2.4 and 4.5 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 949-6

The commentor's suggestion that the United States should take title to the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel at the port of entry is noted. This alternative location is considered under implementation alternative 4, which is discussed in Section 2.2.4 of the EIS.

¹⁸ Environmental Impact of the facility of SNF at the facility of discussion is like listening

949-12

949-13

<p>949-1</p> <p>the Idaho National Energy Alternative 1 is the same as the Board's proposed Nuclear Reactor Siting. Nuclear energy is articulated below, and is written in italics.</p> <p>usage: foreign research .S. origin. The Board n (HBU) and low n of ten years. s would change a activities.</p> <p>e, General Atomics) FRR also National Engineering : involved/inappropriate able storage of FRR SNF,</p> <p>¹⁸ aluminum-based and is of entry.</p> <p>ide marine transport of d take place by rail or especially in any new should take place in the ties of this nature. No RR SNF should undergo sed.</p> <p>geologic repository. The and INEL Draft EIS. The transportation of SNF</p>	<p>949-2</p> <p>The commentor's suggestion that the acceptance period for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel under Management Alternative 1 be only 10 years is noted. Management Alternative 1, as described in Section 2.2 of the EIS, allows for a period of 13 years for the acceptance of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, the last 3 years would allow for the cooling of the spent nuclear fuel discharged towards the end of the 10-year policy period.</p>	<p>949-3</p> <p>The commentor's support for the financing arrangement considered under the basic implementation of Management Alternative 1 (Section 2.2.1.2 of the EIS) is noted.</p>	<p>949-4</p> <p>The commentor's suggestion that aluminum-based and TRIGA fuel should be managed at the Savannah River Site and the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory is noted. The suggestion is in line with the Record of Decision for the Department of Energy Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs Environmental Impact Statement, which was issued by DOE on May 30, 1995.</p>	<p>949-5</p> <p>The commentor's preference for a hybrid alternative is noted. One example hybrid alternative is considered as Management Alternative 3, which is discussed in Sections 2.4 and 4.5 of the EIS.</p>	<p>949-6</p> <p>The commentor's suggestion that the United States should take title to the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel at the port of entry is noted. This alternative location is considered under implementation alternative 4, which is discussed in Section 2.2.4 of the EIS.</p>	<p>949-11</p> <p>¹⁸ Environmental Impact of the facility of SNF at the facility of discussion is like listening</p>	<p>949-12</p>	<p>949-13</p>
---	---	---	--	---	--	---	----------------------	----------------------

(*Cont'd.*)

is noted. Section
is, and demonstrates

if barge transport is

storage technology
proposed under the
Section 2.2 of the

facilities currently
no facilities in the
rel.

River Site might
for another purpose.

rogrammatic Spent
ory Environmental
on at Idaho National
, so additional site-
separation facilities

ed. The impacts of
geologic repository
initiative discussion
itation. The Board's
t and Idaho National
ment Programs draft

SECTION 2.1: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

T NEL (Cont'd.)

native with research reactor is similar to Management than an important difference. States would assist foreign location outside the United proliferation objectives. If ability with foreign research and States would not have an nuclear fuel or the resulting 4.6 of the EIS).

search reactor spent nuclear (S). Many foreign research spent nuclear fuel (Section move as much U.S. - origin in research reactor operators arrangements for disposition inmate disposition is a high- on 4.2.7 of the EIS.

nergy Programmatic Spent Environmental Restoration and comments received on that ressed in Volume 3 of the g buried at the Radioactive al Engineering Laboratory IL EIS, which was already liged that an estimated 130

rt actions concerning spent of more spent nuclear fuel mented. It should also be on when the Final SNF & aration of the SNF & INEL ved prior to the June 1993 strict Court on October 17, -603 fuel movements) the

SECTION 2.1: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

ATE

nuclear reactors is one of the
alternative 2). Section 2.3
overseas storage and
evaluation of the policy
as management.

1 and 4.4.2. Since the
issuing, they have been

as discussed in Sections
policy would not be well
stage of foreign research
States nuclear weapons
active 13, in that such an
materials overseas. As
n nations build the best
material to be diverted
ment, or a change in
developed countries, it
have provided research

ties in the governments
t nuclear fuel from the
Unfortunately, none of
el. In all likelihood, the
f spent nuclear fuel into
ates have done. This is
produced by the United
eping the spent nuclear
I that it will not accept
a contract to reprocess
United Kingdom. In fact,
at they would revert to
clear fuel management
shut down due to local
in their countries. This

COMMENTOR No. 1118:
REPRESENTATIVE RANDY TATE (CONT'd.)

Please for your attention to this matter. If you have any questions, please forward to your prompt response.

Sincerely,

Randy Tate
Member of Congress

Tacoma
State of Washington
Department of Energy

would make the United States vulnerable, fairly or unfairly, to accusations that we are not living up to our obligations under the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons to assist nonnuclear weapons states with peaceful applications of nuclear energy and could lead to a resurgence in the use of HEU in civil programs.

Overseas Reprocessing: For overseas reprocessing, as discussed in Sections 1.1, 2.3, and 4.4.2 of the EIS, the answer is that United States policy goals could possibly be achieved, for at least a portion of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, under the right conditions. As discussed in Section 1.1, Dounreay does not currently have the capability to reprocess the new high density LEU fuel that the United States developed to replace the original HEU fuel. In addition, in the past, Dounreay has allowed their customers to specify the form in which uranium separated during reprocessing would be returned. Most of the uranium from spent nuclear fuel containing HEU was returned as HEU. So far, the operators of Dounreay are insisting that they will continue this practice in the future. As a result, reprocessing at Dounreay, as it has been conducted in the past, could only be used as a means of spent nuclear fuel management by reactors that are using HEU for fuel. This would serve to perpetuate the use of HEU in civil programs, in direct opposition to United States nuclear weapons nonproliferation policy goals. However, if some means can be developed for revising the practices for reprocessing at Dounreay, in a manner that will achieve United States nuclear weapons nonproliferation policy objectives (such as are discussed in Section 2.3 of the EIS), then this approach might be acceptable. DOE and the Department of State are actively working with counterparts in the United Kingdom in an attempt to make this a feasible option.

Response to Comment No. 1118-3

In general, any developed nation either has the technical capability to store the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, if that is what they choose to do with it, or could obtain any required technical expertise from commercial engineering firms. The United Kingdom and France, in particular, have scientific capability and expertise in spent nuclear fuel management at least equal to that of the United States. Their capability in spent nuclear fuel reprocessing as a commercial activity exceeds that of the United States. However, as discussed above, there are significant issues that make it in the best interest of the United States to avoid overseas storage of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Similarly, overseas reprocessing would only be in the best interest of the United States if the past reprocessing practices were changed (Sections 1.1, 2.3, 4.4.1, and 4.4.2 of the EIS).

Response to Comment No. 1118-4

A comparison of the costs of reprocessing overseas to chemical separation in the United States would depend on several assumptions about the operational status of the Savannah River Site. If the Savannah River Site is chemically separating other materials during the

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 1118:
U.S. REPRESENTATIVE RANDY TATE (Cont'd.)

period 1998 through 2002 (as is possible under the Interim Management of Nuclear Materials EIS), then chemical separation in the United States is less costly than reprocessing overseas or any other technical approach. If several years of independent chemical separation are added, then costs for the U.S. option could equal or exceed the overseas option depending upon the way fixed and variable costs are allocated to the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel program. For chemical separation through about 2005, costs are similar to those overseas.

The costs of storing the material in countries with major commercial nuclear power installations, e.g., France, United Kingdom, would be equal to or less than that of the United States (including all shipping and disposal costs). The costs of storing the material in countries without major commercial nuclear power installations or with no effective plans for commercial power reactor spent nuclear fuel disposal would be higher than those in the United States. For countries with limited industrial capability and relatively low national security, costs would be speculative and risks would be high. Overall, excluding the half-dozen or so commercial nuclear powers, distributed storage and disposal at a level of safety and security commensurate with that of the United States would be more expensive than aggregated storage in a single country.

COMMENTOR No. 1118:
U.S. REPRESENTATIVE RANDY TATE (Cont'd.)

SECTION 2.2

STATE GOVERNMENT

**SENT
STATE PORTS AUTHORITY**

ur fuel could safely be received at
inal security that might be present
nuclear fuel shipments would be
quirements in the Code of Federal
ady provide security sufficient to
the shipper to provide the required
ence for the use of military ports

ndix H that has been added to the
presents the general provisions of
prepared for each foreign research
dis of the transportation process.

spent nuclear fuel could be safely
s in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the
clear fuel to the Port of Charleston,

ed by the port selection process,
trial operations. This is based on
fuel would be accepted into the
ld require no special handling or
ercial or economic reaction to the
mercial impacts to the ports that
he 30 plus years it was received.

.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that
the risk to the port or to anyone in
taken by the State Ports Authority

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 1: SOUTH CAROLINA
STATE PORTS AUTHORITY (CONT'D.)

COMMENTOR No. 1: SOUTH CAROLINA
STATE PORTS AUTHORITY (CONT'D.)

Mr. Charles Head
Page two
May 8, 1995

There are many military installations available for this cargo and the SPA ||^{I-1}
respectfully suggests that they be utilized.
||^{I-1}
(Cont'd.)

Sincerely,



W. Don Welch

WDW/r

ENT
PORT AUTHORITY

- d. The selection process used to IS. As indicated by the analysis acceptance of spent nuclear fuel ports would be low.

ly one of the considerations in or spent nuclear fuel. Other port experience with handling D.1.9 of the EIS presents details

ergency relief for certain foreign nuclear fuel disposition issues in the d. The EIS on the other hand, is a range of options, including an process used for ports for the EIS. Although Jacksonville ncial and military ports were n research reactor spent nuclear port, was included. All ports escribed in Appendix D, Section

COMMENTOR No. 69: JACKSONVILLE PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd.)**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 69: JACKSONVILLE PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd.)**

Mr. Charles Head
Program Manager
Office of Spent Nuclear Fuel Management (EM-37)
U. S. Department of Energy
May 19, 1995
Page 2

Response to Comment No. 69-4

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Jacksonville is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Port of Jacksonville, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low.

As the port selection process section (Appendix D, Section D.1 of the EIS) explains in detail, Jacksonville and the other nine ports all meet the criterion to safely handle the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. The experience criterion used in the port selection process (Criterion 1; Appendix D, Section D.1.9.1 of the EIS) evaluates the port's experience in handling containerized cargo, not in dealing with radioactive material. Although the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is radioactive material, the dose rates from the casks used to transport it would be low, so no special handling is required; experience with handling containers is sufficient. The Port of Jacksonville has significant experience handling containers, so it met the experience selection criteria.

- 69-4
4. The port of Jacksonville has never handled this type of highly radioactive hazardous material in the forty (40) years this type of cargo has been entering the United States. We see no reason to start at this critical point. It would seem prudent that those ports which have the experience and knowledge of handling spent nuclear fuel over the forty (40) year history should be the only ones considered for this port of entry situation.

We therefore respectfully request that the Port of Jacksonville be withdrawn from the list of ports being considered in your deliberations

Thank you for your understanding in this matter.

Sincerely,

C. Head
C. Cliff Mendoza
Managing Director

CCO/EM-37/pj

COMMENTOR No. 114: OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**RESPONSE TO COMMENT****COMMENTOR No. 114: OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY****STATEMENT OF THE OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY****on Acceptance of Foreign Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel**

May 25, 1995

I am Michael Grimes, I am the Assistant Director for the Oregon Department of Energy. The State of Oregon has had a longstanding interest in assuring that the shipment of radioactive materials through Oregon occurs safely.

We consider both Hanford and the Idaho National Engineering Laboratories as unacceptable for storage of any shipments of foreign spent fuel. Therefore, it makes no sense to bring the shipments through the Port of Portland. Other U.S. Department of Energy sites should be selected, depending on whether USDOE will simply store the fuel or reprocess it. In our opinion, neither the Hanford site nor the Idaho site should be used for storage or reprocessing this fuel.

The U.S. Department of Energy has included Hanford and the Idaho site as possible locations for storing some or all of the foreign research reactor spent fuel. This storage period is expected to last at least 40 years. Given the massive problems that exist already at Hanford, the State of Oregon opposes any proposal to bring large amounts of spent fuel to Hanford for long-term storage.

The Hanford Site has suffered an enormous toll of environmental contamination from nearly fifty years of plutonium production. Oregon has consistently urged the U.S. Department of Energy to devote all its efforts at Hanford to the monumental task of environmental restoration of the site. Bringing in more spent fuel to Hanford would only serve to complicate clean-up issues and further delay restoration of the site.

Recently, a new Hanford cleanup agreement was negotiated between the State of Washington, the U.S. Department of Energy and the Environmental Protection Agency. That document does not take into account the receipt of additional spent fuel for long-term storage.

The U.S. Department of Energy's own draft Environmental Impact Statement on foreign spent fuel considers Hanford an unacceptable site. That statement provides the following: – and I quote – "The age, condition, available capacity of these facilities, and the Tri-Party Agreement milestones generally prevent the use of the existing facilities for storage of foreign reactor spent fuel. ... The Hanford Site has concluded that there are no existing facilities available and ready for accepting foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel." (Page F-32).

Indeed, there are major environmental problems associated with the current storage of spent nuclear fuel at Hanford. Eleven hundred and fifty metric tons of spent fuel is now stored in a leaking basin at the K-B reactor. This has resulted in tritium contamination

Response to Comment No. 114-1

The Oregon Department of Energy's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Portland is noted. Based on the criteria used for identifying the ports evaluated (Section 2.6.3.1 of the EIS), the port identification is not affected by the choice of a management site.

Response to Comment No. 114-2

In accordance with the Department of Energy Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs Environmental Impact Statement Record of Decision released on May 30, 1995, all of the aluminum-based foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel managed by DOE will be managed at the Savannah River Site in South Carolina. Any other foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel to be managed at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory. Accordingly, no foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be shipped to the Hanford Site. A Consent Order, embodying the litigation settlement between the State of Idaho, the Navy, and DOE was issued on October 17, 1995.

114-1

114-2

COMMENTOR No. 114: OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (CONT'D.)

COMMENTOR No. 114: OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (CONT'D.)

2

While we are not as familiar with the problems at the Idaho site, we have major concerns about use of that site as well. Because of serious concerns by the State of Idaho about the storage and handling of spent fuel at the Idaho site, the U.S. Department of Energy has been under a court order that severely restricts the number of shipments allowed there. Idaho was successful in its court action because of USDOE's woeful record on waste handling and storage; that record raises serious questions about the suitability of INEL to accept more spent fuel for long-term storage.

While we are not as familiar with the problems at the Idaho site, we have major concerns about use of that site as well. Because of serious concerns by the State of Idaho about the storage and handling of spent fuel at the Idaho site, the U.S. Department of Energy has been under a court order that severely restricts the number of shipments allowed there. Idaho was successful in its court action because of USEOE's woeful record on waste handling and storage; that record raises serious questions about the suitability of INEL to accept more spent fuel for long-term storage.

Moreover, even if the federal court order at the Idaho site is eventually removed, we have concerns about the use of the Idaho site. Spent fuel sent to Idaho would likely be "reprocessed" in aged facilities. These facilities should be decommissioned, not restarted. Reprocessing creates more waste which would complicate the task of managing wastes at the Idaho site and fueling it up. If the fuel is to be reprocessed, and we have concerns about reprocessing new fuel other TSDP sites are better suited than Idaho.

In opposing shipment of foreign spent fuel through the Port of Portland, let me make clear that we believe that spent nuclear fuel can be transported safely and public confidence can be maintained as long as the federal government works cooperatively with state, Tribal, and local agencies. Emergency responders must receive adequate training, training and equipment. Dock workers must be trained in the safe and proper handling of the spent fuel casks. State officials must receive advance notice of shipments. Independent inspections must occur at all critical points in the shipment. And, the routing and timing of shipments must avoid adverse weather and road conditions.

There have been dozens of shipments of spent fuel through the Port of Portland over the past 20 years. Our experience with Port Management and the Longshoremen has been exceptional. We have no concerns about whether the Port is professional enough to safely handle these shipments. The issue is, why ship through Portland at all? No shipments should go to Hanford or to Idaho and therefore no shipments should come through Portland.

卷之三

1142
(Cont'd.)

1143

1144

114-1
(Continued)

Response to Comment No. 114-3

The commentor's opposition to chemical separation at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory is noted. The Record of Decision for its Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs EIS was issued on May 30, 1995. Chemical separation at Idaho National Engineering Laboratory was not included in this Record of Decision, so additional site-specific NEPA documentation would be required to restart the chemical separation facilities at this site.

Response to Comment No. 114-4

DOE will continue to work with State and local governments to ensure that the capabilities are adequate and that the communications remain open.

As discussed in Section 2.7 of the EIS, the primary responsibility for emergency response to an incident would reside with State, Tribal, and local authorities. DOE would provide coordination and technical assistance, and training to the State, Tribal, and local emergency response personnel. In addition, DOE has Radiological Assistance Program teams that operate from eight strategically located DOE offices around the country. Upon State, Tribal, or local request, these teams can provide technical expertise and assistance to monitor and assess radiological hazards. The teams are activated on an as-needed basis and generally can be ready to deploy from their home station within four hours of notification.

Appendix H has been added to the final EIS in response to public comments, to better describe the security and emergency preparedness associated with transportation of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. This appendix presents the general provisions of the Transportation Plan, which is a document that describes the overall management of and requirements for transportation. Details associated with the transportsations of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, including the security arrangements in port, transitions to the management site(s), and plans in the case of severe weather or adverse road conditions.

COMMENTOR No. 114: OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (CONT'D.)**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 114: OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (CONT'D.)**

would be contained in individual transportation plans for each shipment. DOE is required to inform the Governor of each State and any Tribal chair, or their designee, along a transportation route at least seven days in advance of the shipment of hazardous cargos, including radioactive materials.

Although the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is radioactive material, the dose rates from the transportation casks would be low. No special handling or loading/unloading procedures would be required for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel when it is contained in standard shipping containers; experience with handling containers is sufficient. Therefore, no special training of dock workers would be required.

The foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel containers would be inspected numerous times during transport. First, the transportation cask and the container that carries the cask would be inspected for integrity at the foreign research reactor site. Next, the container would be inspected prior to loading it on the ship in the foreign port. During the time that the container would be onboard the ship, it would be inspected daily to ensure the container's integrity and to verify that the container was properly secured to the ship (Appendix C, Section C.4.1 of the EIS). Then the container would be inspected in the U.S. port of entry prior to off loading for overland transport (Appendix D, Section D.4.4 of the EIS) to the management site(s). This inspection schedule exceeds the regulatory requirements and has been proven sufficiently thorough over 30 years of previous shipments.

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
FOR No. 159: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**

No. 159-1

[REDACTED]
ion of comments in response to the draft EIS was extended from
DOE considers the comment period (90 days total) to be sufficient

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
No. 240: WASHINGTON STATE
REPRESENTATIVE TOM CAMPBELL

240-1

bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through [redacted] however, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates [redacted] bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Port of Tacoma, or to any of [redacted] low. All population within a fifty mile radius of Tacoma [redacted] the impact of both incident-free transport and the range of [redacted] he risks were found to be low. The analysis of impacts [redacted] bring foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel determined [redacted] action, or condemnation of property would result from the [redacted] n 4.2.2.3 of the EIS).

[redacted] t slightly reduce the already low consequences of an [redacted] her considerations that also must be made when making [redacted] section D.1.9 of the EIS presents a complete discussion of [redacted] c, the draft EIS was mailed to more than 1,500 people and [redacted] of the meeting location and purpose was advertised in local [redacted] nouncements were also provided to local radio stations and [redacted] meeting announcement was included in the Federal Register [redacted] , 1-800 numbers were provided for pre-registration and for [redacted] S.

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

ENT
INGTON STATE
PLAN

clear fuel from foreign research
the United States (Management
the EIS. Public comments and
is EIS prepared under both the
dered in selecting the preferred

ENERGY COMMISSION

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 265: CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION**

June 19, 1995

related environmental
with reactor spent nuclear
of these proposed waste

generation implications of
kernoch reactions. In 1986,
Port of Long Beach for
South Carolina (Blackburn
proposes an environmental
other challenges led to
not shipping this fuel via
utilization risk.

DOE's Notice of Intent
called for a safety analysis
ility of DOE's not taking
reached the DOE waste
cost, carrier and shipper
least cost considerations,

closed Nuclear Materials
Storage, Front, Fuel, and
Nuclear Research Reactor

(P) 44-5000
FAX: (P) 44-4200

COMMENTOR No. 265:
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (Cont'd.)

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 265:
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (Cont'd.)

Charles Head
June 19, 1995
Page 2

After reviewing DOE's environmental assessment and impact statement on foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, we conclude the following:

1. DOE's proposed foreign reactor spent nuclear fuel shipments to waste management sites in the East, e.g., the Savannah River Site in South Carolina (SRS), should be made via the East Coast, not the West Coast. Spent fuel should be shipped directly to an off-loading point located near the point of destination (DOE Waste Management Site). Analyses by DOB have shown that spent fuel shipments to SRS via the West Coast pose a greater risk to public safety than shipping via the East Coast. To help ensure the safe and uneventful shipment of spent nuclear fuel to waste management sites, shipping cost considerations should not be allowed to override efforts to minimize public risks.
2. DOE's criteria for selecting ports of entry for foreign research reactor spent fuel shipments would appear to disqualify from consideration both the Port of Oakland and the Naval Weapons Station in Concord, California. High population densities, extremely heavy traffic congestion, high seismic risk and co-location with weapons shipments would appear to disqualify these ports.
3. If feasible, DOB should take into the foreign research reactor spent fuel shipments prior to shipment departure to provide greater assurance that the casks, shippers, carriers, routes and appropriate procedures for accident avoidance and emergency response procedures (key variables for determining shipment safety) are used.
4. DOE should work with corridor states affected by these shipments to develop rail and truck transport plans and procedures prior to the proposed foreign reactor spent fuel shipments. A transportation program, similar to that used for cesium shipments and that planned for transuranic waste shipments to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant in New Mexico, should be developed by DOB and corridor states. Shipments should be inspected using the most recent inspection standards, e.g., Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance (CVSA) crosscheck inspection standards developed for spent fuel shipments and transuranic waste shipments.
5. Only cask designs that meet current federal transport safety requirements for transporting spent fuel should be used, i.e., the cask designs should be able to meet current spent fuel cask licensing requirements.
6. DOB should work with states to select rail and truck routes that minimize public risk and potential public impacts in the event of a transport accident.

COMMENTOR No. 265:
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (Cont'd.)

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 265:
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (Cont'd.)**

Mr. Charles Head
June 19, 1995
Page 3

These recommendations and conclusions are discussed in greater detail in the enclosed comments. We appreciate the opportunity to review these documents and hope to work with the Department of Energy in developing transport plans for these shipments.



CHARLES R. DIERCKX
Chairman

Enclosure: 2

COMMENTOR No. 265:
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (CONT'D.)

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 265:
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (CONT'D.)

Enclosure 1
Comments by the
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
on the

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
ON A PROPOSED NUCLEAR WEAPONS NONPROLIFERATION POLICY
CONCERNING FOREIGN RESEARCH REACTOR SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL.**

INTRODUCTION

The Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) is the result of a long legal struggle between California and DOE regarding DOE's policy to manage spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors. Over the past decade, the State of California has expressed concerns to the Department of Energy (DOE) regarding DOE's plan to transport spent nuclear fuel as part of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel policy. These concerns were communicated in letters to DOE, legal challenges, as well as our comments on environmental assessments regarding this activity. In particular, the State objected to DOE's plans to use California ports for receiving surplus research reactor spent fuel destined for the Savannah River Site in South Carolina. In 1996, Governor Deukmejian wrote DOE to express concern regarding DOE's plan to use the port of Long Beach to receive spent nuclear fuel from Taiwan for transport to the Savannah River Site in South Carolina.

California's Attorney General joined the Port of Oakland and the State of Washington in a legal challenge, regarding DOE's failure to prepare an environmental assessment of the potential impacts from these shipments. Following DOE's preparation of an Environmental Assessment, DOE concluded that shipping this fuel via the West Coast, rather than the East Coast, decreased overall transport risk. As a result, the Taiwan spent fuel was shipped in 1998 via Portsmouth, Virginia.

In 1991, DOE released a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) and Environmental Assessment of the proposed policy. The State of California provided comments on these documents as well as comments, provided in 1993, on DOE's Notice of Intent (NOI) to prepare an EIS.

Key issues raised by California in these proceedings have included:

- 1) Concern over DOE's selection of the Port of Long Beach and the Port of Oakland for off-loading spent fuel from overseas; Governor Deukmejian stated that "a more direct route would further enhance the safety and security of these shipments."

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 265:
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (CONT'D.)**

**65:
ION (CONT'D.)**

[of the potential environmental

problems associated with alternative maritime
hazards that may be unique to
considered for use in California
one of the U.S.

In traffic congestion, which may
response activities should they
restrictions on shipments through
the Port of Oakland is one of the
distribution center for northern

permit this waste to be shipped
where the fuel would be managed

I that adequate safety procedures
shipment. In earlier documents,
they arrive at the Savannah River
a means of returning the fuel to
8 costs. Decisions regarding the
waste were to be left to the shipper

the planning and preparation for

fuel from about 104 research
Ind. A typical cask of foreign
e DEIS estimates that about 165
and about 651 cask shipments
(from Canada). About 70 percent
waste that could be diverted into
be spent fuel.

**COMMENTOR No. 265:
ENERGY COMMISSION (CONT'D.)**

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 265:
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (CONT'D.)**

The Savannah River Site (SRS) in South Carolina should be West Coast. Analyses for the DEIS show that, for both truck SRS via the Naval Weapons Station (NWS) in Concord, California identities when compared to the other ports under right DOE has stated that economic factors support shipping Coast to SRS, rather than via the Panama Canal to the SGS, to overrule public safety.

EIS, rail routing should not be left solely to the discretion of California traverse some of the most densely populated and These routes would begin in, and continue for hundreds of highest seismic risk zones. DOE should work with states and rail routes that minimize public risk.

Incident Planning for These Shipments
states affected by these spent fuel shipments in developing such plans could be based on the successful nuclear waste accident prevention and emergency response plan, similar to that used for uranium shipments and that Isolation Pilot Plant, could be developed through cooperation and shipment corridor states.

It needs to develop a program to provide shipment corridor assistance and training to prepare for the large number of U.S. and other federal agencies such as the U.S. Department of Administration, should assist, cooperate with, and fund, a plan to ensure the safe transport of spent fuel and assure the no transport incident. The State of California will work with the plan.

1. of Oakland in California as a port of entry for "Urgent-
an fuel. In addition, the DEIS designated the Naval Weapons one of three western ports for shipments of foreign research DOE's own criteria for selecting these ports of entry would Weapons Station and the Port of Oakland. Characteristics a transport accident, such as total shipment distance between the ports of entry for these shipments.

3

Response to Comment No. 265-1

DOE agrees with the commentor that cost considerations should not override public safety. The analysis in the EIS demonstrates that the risk associated with using Concord NWS, or either of the other two West Coast ports, to receive foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel bound for the Savannah River Site, is low. If foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is accepted into the United States, the decision as to which port to use for each shipment would include consideration of the population along the land route to the designated management site(s).

While rail route selection is not covered by specific U.S. Department of Transportation or NRC regulations, the routes must be approved in advance by the NRC (10 CFR Part 73.37 (b)(7)). DOE is required to inform the Governor of each State and any Tribal chair, or their designee, along transportation route at least seven days in advance of a shipment of hazardous cargo (10 CFR Part 73.37 (f)), including radioactive materials. If foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is accepted into the United States, and if Concord NWS is utilized, DOE will work with the State of California to help minimize public risk.

Response to Comment No. 265-2

The commentor's suggestion that DOE work with corridor states affected by spent nuclear fuel shipments to develop transport plans and procedures is noted. A Transportation Plan would be prepared prior to any individual spent nuclear fuel shipment and coordinated with State and local officials. The general provisions of the Transportation Plan are included in Appendix H, which was added to the final EIS in response to public comment..

Response to Comment No. 265-3

The commentor's suggestion that the federal government needs to develop a program to provide shipment corridor states with necessary assistance and training to prepare for a large number of spent nuclear fuel shipments is noted. As discussed in Section 2.7.3.2 of the EIS, DOE provides funding to States and Tribes through the Office of Environmental Management and the Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management to assist with transportation related issues. This funding has been used in the past to enhance a jurisdiction's emergency management and response capabilities. Besides funding, much of DOE's assistance is provided in the form of technical assistance, for which DOE bears the cost. Assistance may be provided through DOE's Radiological Assistance Program and under the National Contingency Plan, as well as through training, DOE sponsored meetings, informal discussions, and informational materials.

Appendix H of the EIS contains the general provisions for emergency preparedness and security measures associated with the transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in the United States. The provisions include an interface between DOE and State,

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

ication
limits
gency
urface.

-relief
EIS to
is to
us of
port
ment
lation
ection

ough
r fuel
arated

r fuel
gned
2,62
) fail,

ve to
sk as
old
ein
g of
or to
d in

sign
the

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

hat in ge. ed. fed or 3). tor uel J.S sed atic ect ies TRY sec 48 e a ter nts ear and

COMMENTOR No. 265:
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (CONT'D.)

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
 COMMENTOR No. 265:
 CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (CONT'D.)**

7. Shipping Casks

The DEIS states that Type B packaging will be used for shipping foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel and several smaller spent fuel. In the past, DSS has used Type B packaging since March 1967. Nuclear Regulatory Commission requirements for shipping transuranic wastes. These older package designs could not be deemed under current transport package licensing requirements, although they can still be used for shipping transuranic waste. (Current licensing requirements for transporting plutonium are more stringent.)

The DEIS also states that the casks proposed for ground transport are not currently certified for shipping foreign research reactor spent fuel. How will the casks used by shipping companies be certified? Will they have full-scale testing? The casks used for the proposed spent fuel storage should be required to meet strict federal transport requirements for transporting spent fuel.

Response to Comment No. 265-9

Spent nuclear fuel is required to be transported in "Type B" transportation casks that are certified for transporting radioactive materials. These transportation casks are subject to stringent design, fabrication, and operating requirements imposed by the competent authority for the country of origin (the NRC, in the United States) to withstand very severe accidents without releasing their contents. Regardless of where a transportation cask is designed, fabricated, or certified for use, if used internationally, it must meet certain minimum performance requirements and regulations established by the International Atomic Energy Agency. The selection of a specific model of "Type B" transportation cask to be used depends on the particular spent nuclear fuel to be shipped.

265-9

COMMENTOR No. 266: OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**RESPONSE TO COMMENT****COMMENTOR No. 266: OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY****Oregon**

 DEPARTMENT OF
ENERGY

June 16, 1995

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Environmental Management (EM-37)
Attn: Mr. Charles Head
1000 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington D.C. 20585-0001

Dear Mr. Head:

Thank you for this opportunity to offer the state of Oregon's comments on the draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) on a Proposed Nuclear Weapons Nonproliferation Policy Concerning Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel. Our comments focus on the following four areas: potential U.S. storage sites, reprocessing, transport issues, and emergency preparedness.

The issue of whether or not to ship foreign spent fuel back to the United States is beyond our scope for comment. We do not have enough information to determine whether adequate security can be established at each of the foreign sites to safeguard the spent fuel. Nor do we have detailed information on the treaty agreements that were made with these countries.

POTENTIAL U.S. STORAGE SITES

We support the U.S. Department of Energy's (USDOE) position (as outlined in the Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Environmental Waste Management Programs Final EIS and the subsequent Record of Decision) not to use the Hanford Site as a storage site for foreign spent fuel. As we stated during hearings in Portland in December 1993 and May 1995, we oppose storage of foreign research spent nuclear fuel at the Hanford Site. Hanford does not have facilities available for storage. Further, we are concerned that bringing additional waste into the site would seriously detract from the vital clean up work currently underway.

The draft EIS lists several options in which foreign fuel is stored temporarily (for about 10 years) at one or more USDOE facilities, then moved to another USDOE facility. We oppose this approach. Although we believe spent nuclear fuel can be transported safely, we also believe it is not good public policy to move high level nuclear waste from one interim storage facility to another. There is some risk, although small,


 John A. Rieckner
Chairman

 266-1

 266-2

625 Marion Street NE
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 373-4040
FAX (503) 373-7026
Toll-Free 1-800-221-4026

Response to Comment No. 266-1

The commentor's support for the statement in the Record of Decision for the Department of Energy Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs Environmental Impact Statement that no foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be shipped to the Hanford Site, is noted.

Response to Comment No. 266-2

As discussed in Section 2.6.5 of the EIS, the management of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel at an interim site would have become a necessity if the decision to manage the rest of DOE's spent nuclear fuel involved the exclusive use of a site lacking existing facilities to accept the fuel at the start of the policy. These sites were the Hanford Site, the Oak Ridge Reservation, and the Nevada Test Site. Since the Record of Decision discussed in response to comment 266-1 above did not select these sites for future management of spent nuclear fuel, the commentor's concern is no longer an issue, as both the Savannah River Site and the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory have existing facilities capable of accepting the fuel on the effective starting date of the policy.

COMMENTOR No. 266:
OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (CONT'D.)

State of Oregon Comments on a
 Proposed Nuclear Weapons Nonproliferation
 Policy Concerning Foreign Research
 Reactor Spent Fuel
 June 16, 1995
 Page 2

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 266:
OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (CONT'D.)

involved with the transport of spent nuclear fuel. Shutting it from one site to another unnecessarily increases the risk.

If shipments do come to the United States, USDOE proposes storage at the Savannah River Site and the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory (INEL). Both sites do have available storage capacity and experience in handling foreign spent fuel. However, we believe INEL has serious problems which preclude its use as a site to store additional foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Because of serious concerns by the state of Idaho about the storage and handling of spent fuel at the Idaho Site, USDOE is under a court order that severely restricts transporting additional waste to INEL. Idaho was successful in its court action because USDOE's past record of waste handling and storage at INEL is less than exemplary.

REPROCESSING

We oppose the reprocessing of foreign research reactor spent fuel. Reprocessing does little to reduce the volume of high level waste. It creates new waste streams. It adds to the amount of weapons grade material that is available. We oppose reprocessing whether the spent fuel remains in Europe or is returned to the United States.

TRANSPORT ISSUES

USDOE should reassess, based on its own selection criteria, the continued study of the Port of Portland as a receiving point for foreign research reactor spent fuel. One screening criteria used by USDOE to select potential ports of entry from the open ocean to the selected terminal. The draft EIS states that "DOE concluded that ports meeting the intent of this criterion would have relatively short trips to port from large deep bodies of water that were either oceans, seas, or notable extensions thereof...and which present no special navigational hazards to ships." Yet, the Port of Portland is more than twice as far from large deep bodies of water than any of the other ports still under consideration. Further, the draft EIS states "There are a number of cautions concerning entering and navigating the Columbia and Willamette Rivers. The U.S. Coast Guard warns that entry into the Columbia River can be dangerous because of sudden and unpredictable changes in the currents often accompanied by breakers." The draft EIS goes on to list five floating logs and submerged

266-2
(Cont'd.)

Response to Comment No. 266-3

In accordance with the Department of Energy's Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs Environmental Impact Statement Record of Decision released on May 30, 1995, all of the aluminum-based foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel managed by DOE will be managed at the Savannah River Site in South Carolina. Any other foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel to be managed by DOE will be managed at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory. A Consent Order, embodying the litigation settlement between the State of Idaho, the Navy, and DOE was issued on October 17, 1995.

Response to Comment No. 266-4

The commentor's opposition to chemical separation is noted. The advantages and disadvantages of chemical separation are discussed in Section 2.2.2.6 of the EIS.

266-3

266-4

Response to Comment No. 266-5

The passage from the Pacific Ocean up the Columbia River to Portland meets the requirements of Criterion 2 (Favorable Transit From Open Ocean) for the port selection (Appendix D, Section D.1.9 of the EIS). Favorable transit from open ocean is only one of the considerations in selecting ports of entry for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Other considerations include port population, along the route to the management site, port experience with handling containers, and port facilities. Appendix D, Section D.1.9 of the EIS, presents details of the port selection process.

266-5

COMMENTOR No. 266:
OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (Cont'd.)

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 266:
OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (Cont'd.)

State of Oregon Comments on a
 Proposed Nuclear Weapons Nonproliferation
 Policy Concerning Foreign Research
 Reactor Spent Fuel
 June 16, 1995
 Page 3

Response to Comment No. 266-6

Section 2.8 of the EIS addresses the security measures that would be taken to ensure that there would be no unacceptable risks of terrorism or theft of materials. The commentor's preference for the exclusive use of military ports to ship foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is noted. DOE considers that foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel could safely be received at commercial ports, as it has in the past, without additional security that might be present at military bases. The security provided for the spent nuclear fuel shipments would be required to meet or exceed all the applicable security requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR Part 73). If any port did not already provide security sufficient to satisfy these requirements, it would be the responsibility of the shipper to provide the required additional security. Nevertheless, the commentor's preference for the use of military ports is noted. Sections 4.2.2.2 and 4.2.2.3 of the EIS provide the analysis on impacts of incident-free operation and consequences of port accidents, respectively.

The possibility of a longshoreman's refusal to off-load this material was not considered in the ports selection process (Appendix D, Section D.1.9 of the EIS) because such a policy, even if valid, would be impossible to predict.

Response to Comment No. 266-7

In the evaluation of sea routes (Appendix C, Section C.3.2 of the EIS) and the incident-free impacts of the ocean transit of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel (Appendix C, Section C.4.1 of the EIS) the assumption was made that some of the shipments would pass through the Panama Canal. There are no regulations against sending spent nuclear fuel through the Panama Canal.

Response to Comment No. 266-8

The commentor's support for taking title to the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel at the point of origin of the shipments instead of the territorial waters or continental U.S. borders (Section 2.2.1.4 of the EIS) is noted. Regardless of which location were selected for taking title, DOE would, through contractual agreements, ensure that the appropriate inspections take place at the point of origin to verify that the casks and their contents meet U.S. transport safety requirements.

Response to Comment No. 266-9

DOE considers that if foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is managed in the United States, there is adequate regulatory and emergency preparedness infrastructure to ensure its safe acceptance and transportation to the designated management site. As discussed in Section 2.7.1 of the EIS, Federal funding to State, Tribal, and local governments is being provided for maintaining emergency response programs. There are three national emergency

deadheads or sinkers as sources of danger. The draft EIS also cites Coast Guard statistics of 112 ship collisions and 145 (land) groundings between 1990 and 1993. Given these warnings, it appears that USDOE disregarded its own criteria to keep Portland among the ports under consideration.

We believe that USDOE should seriously consider exclusive use of military ports for shipments. Military ports are far more suitable to meet the security needs of these shipments. The use of military ports would also eliminate the very real possibility the longshoremen would refuse to unload foreign spent fuel.

Since USDOE proposes to store spent fuel at Savannah River and INEL, based on fuel type, some shipments bound for Savannah River would likely be delivered to West Coast ports and some fuel destined for INEL would likely be delivered to East Coast ports. This would necessitate cross-country shipments by rail or truck. We believe the final EIS should evaluate shipping these materials through the Panama Canal in lieu of cross-country shipments.

USDOE asked for comments on when the federal government should take title to the fuel. We believe this should occur before shipment, if shipments are to occur. This is the only way to ensure that all components of the transport system comply with U.S. transport safety regulations.

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

The shipment of foreign research reactor spent fuel to and through the United States raises significant issues about the adequacy of emergency response preparedness. The draft EIS rightfully states that the primary responsibility for emergency response resides with local authorities. The draft EIS also says an emergency management and response infrastructure already exists to support these shipments. To a limited extent, that is true. However, that does not insulate USDOE from its responsibility to work with states and Indian tribes along shipping routes to ensure an adequate level of preparedness exists.

Spent nuclear fuel can be transported safely and public confidence can be maintained as long as the federal government works cooperatively with state, tribal and local agencies. Emergency responders must receive adequate funding, training and equipment. Dock workers must be trained in the safe and proper handling of spent fuel casks. State officials must

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

State, red to
ong a
uding
whether

gency
on of
e and
ail in
r fuel
of the
SIS in
E and
or the
fic to
ing of

COMMENTOR No. 266:
OREGON DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (Cont'd.)

State of Oregon Comments on a
Proposed Nuclear Weapons Nonproliferation
Policy Concerning Foreign Research
Reactor Spent Fuel
June 16, 1995
Page 5

- If shipments are to be made to the United States, USDOE must work cooperatively with state, Tribal and local officials along shipping routes to ensure an adequate level of emergency preparedness exists.

Sincerely,



John Savage
Acting Director

cc: Kerry Barnett, Director, Oregon Department of Consumer and Business Services
Paul Burgess, Natural Resources Advisor to Governor John Kitzhaber
Steve Marks, Senior Policy Advisor to Governor John Kitzhaber
Oregon Congressional Delegation Staff

Document ID: 10000000000000000000

**310: WASHINGTON STATE
REPRESENTATIVE RUTH FISHER**



STATE OF
WASHINGTON
HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES
TRANSPORTATION
BUDGET SUBCOMMITTEE
CIVIL ENGINEERING IMPROVEMENTS
AGRICULTURE & RAILROAD
LEGISLATIVE TRANSPORTATION
CHAMBER

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 310: WASHINGTON STATE
REPRESENTATIVE RUTH FISHER**

REPRESENT THE 27TH DISTRICT IN THE
F TACOMA IS LOCATED WITHIN THE 27TH.
USE TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE AND
R THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION.
SUE OF TRANSPORTATION TONIGHT.
5 CORRIDOR NORTH IS PUTTING AN
LAST CONGESTED HIGHWAY SYSTEM IN THE
N WASHINGTON, NOT THE STATE OF
COAST --- THE FOURTH MOST CONGESTED

TRAFFIC, YOU WILL BE ADDING TO
STATE OF WASHINGTON HAS INVESTED
ACKS GOING NORTH AND SOUTH. WE HAVE
ORRIDOR BY THE UNITED STATE
WE ARE STRUGGLING WITH COMMUTER RAIL
ON THE BURLINGTON NORTHERN TRACKS.
"A POLITICAL CLIMATE IN THIS STATE
TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT."
ORSE BEFORE IT GETS BETTER.
TRAFFIC, WE ARE IN THE MIDDLE OF A
RD RUNWAY AT THE SEATAC AIRPORT.
O TO 20 YEARS.

MAIL: PO BOX 41000, OLYMPIA, WA 98504-0053 • (360) 752-7100
FAX: #1, TACOMA, WA 98446 • (360) 752-7024
E-MAIL: WSTRA@WSTRA.WA.GOV

Response to Comment No. 310-1

The commentor's concern related to adding truck traffic to the I-5 corridor is noted. Even if Management Alternative 1 were adopted and the Port of Tacoma were to be used exclusively (an unlikely assumption), then only an additional 721 ISO containers would be unloaded at Tacoma over a period of 13 years, an average of one container per week. This would represent a very small increase to the existing and future truck or rail traffic burden. This subject is discussed in detail in Section 2.6.4 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 310-2

The commentor's concern related to rail traffic congestion is noted. See the response to comment 310-1 above.

Response to Comment No. 310-3

As discussed in Section 2.10 of the EIS, transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel by air was considered as an alternative and was dismissed.

***COMMENTOR No. 325: WASHINGTON STATE
SENATOR MARILYN RASMUSSEN (Cont'd.)***

***RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 325: WASHINGTON STATE
SENATOR MARILYN RASMUSSEN (Cont'd.)***

requirements, it would be the responsibility of the shipper to provide the required additional security. DOE supports these regulations as being adequate to protect the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in any port.

Appendix H has been added to the final EIS in response to public comments to better describe the security and emergency preparedness associated with transportation of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. This appendix presents the general provisions of the Transportation Plan, which is a document that provides details associated with the transportation of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, including the security arrangements in port and in transit to the management site.

In the unlikely event of a severe accident, the analysis performed for the EIS indicates that some radioactive material could be released from the cask and distributed into the environment. However, the analysis in Section 4.2.2.3 and Appendix D, Section D.5 of the EIS determined that no decontamination, interdiction, or condemnation of property would result from the worst plausible accident. Close in to the accident, near the cask would likely require some cleanup, but the overall impact on the water and air quality in the port would be very small.

**COMMENTOR No. 385: WASHINGTON STATE
SENATOR LORRAINE WOJAHN**

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 385: WASHINGTON STATE
SENATOR LORRAINE WOJAHN

Tell the Department of Energy what you think about nuclear waste coming through Tacoma.

foreign spent nuclear fuel
is to be shipped to the United States
from foreign countries
and transported through
the Port of Tacoma.

Name and Address *Lorraine Wojahn, Senator*

385-1, DNR, Cedar

Senate File 1944S

Response to Comment No. 385-1

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Port of Tacoma, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low.

In regard to the EIS being based on outdated and inaccurate information, errors have been found in the draft EIS, including some of the information on the Port of Tacoma and the associated map. Updated information on the Port of Tacoma has been incorporated into Appendix D, Section D.2.1.9 of the EIS. All of these errors have been corrected in the final EIS, and the conclusion that the risks associated with accepting foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel into the United States through Tacoma, or any of the other candidate ports, are low and would result in low impacts is still valid. The population data used in the analyses, which was verified as being correct, were based on the 1990 census.

Appendix H has been added to the final EIS in response to public comments to better describe the security and emergency preparedness associated with transportation of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. This appendix presents the general provisions of the Transportation Plan, which is a document that provides all of the details associated with the transportation of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, including the security arrangements in port and in transit to the management site.

No cleanup is expected to be needed. Spent nuclear fuel transportation casks are designed and built to preclude release of radioactive material. To date, after more than 30 years of spent nuclear fuel shipments, no radioactive contents have ever been released from a spent nuclear fuel transportation cask, nor has a spent nuclear fuel transportation cask ever been punctured, even as a result of an accident. A paragraph has been added to Section 4.2.2.2 of the EIS to make this point and to emphasize the no-impact nature of these shipments on air and water quality. In the unlikely event of a severe accident, the analysis performed for the EIS indicates that some radioactive material could be released from the cask and distributed into the environment. However, the analysis also shows that the resultant contamination is so small that no cleanup would be required, other than possibly in the immediate vicinity of the accident.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 463: STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

COMMENTOR No. 463: STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Pete Wilson, Governor

 STATE OF CALIFORNIA—BUSINESS, TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 1025 25th Street
 OAKLAND, CA 94622-0000
 (510) 286-4444
 FAX (510) 286-4454

June 14, 1995

04-General
 SCH # 950540003

United States Department of Energy
 Office of Environmental Management (EM-37)
 Attn: Mr. Charles Head
 1000 Independence Avenue, S. W.
 Washington, D. C. 20585-0001

Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement: PROPOSED NUCLEAR WEAPONS
 NONPROLIFERATION POLICY CONCERNING FOREIGN RESEARCH
 REACTOR SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL

Dear Mr. Head:

Thank you for including the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) in the environmental review process for this project. We have examined the above referenced document and forward the following comments:

The casks used to transport the spent nuclear fuel are too heavy to be hauled on the public roads within the weight limits of the California Vehicle Code. To accommodate such shipments, Caltrans Transportation Permit policy provides for the issuance of overweight permits.

In those instances where the conditions of the transportation permit require the hauler to deviate from the designated hazardous material route for the radioactive material, the hauler must first obtain permission from the California Highway Patrol.

We appreciate the opportunity to work with you on this project. Should you have any questions regarding these comments, please call Timothy Sable of my staff at (510) 286-5555.

Sincerely,

JOE BROWNE
 District Director


 By: Phillip Badal

PHILLIP BADAL
 District Branch Chief
 IGR/CBQA

Response to Comment No. 463-1

If any foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is accepted into the United States, DOE and its shipping contractor would review and comply with all State and Federal laws and regulations involving ground transport.

DOE estimates that the transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would have about the same impact on the structural integrity of local roadways and bridges as does the commercial transportation of gravel and cement. As shown in Table B-14 in Appendix B of the EIS, marine transport casks for foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel weigh between 10.9 and 25.5 metric tons. Including the truck, the total weight would be approximately 24 to 38 metric tons. For comparison, commercial ten-wheel sand and gravel trucks usually weigh almost 30 metric tons when fully loaded. Newer sand and gravel trucks which have an additional axle can weigh as much as 34 metric tons.

463-1

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 483: DAVID M. BEASLEY,
GOVERNOR, STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

**J. BEASLEY,
CAROLINA**

Post Office Box 11300
COLUMBIA 29211

**4 Nuclear Weapons
h Reactor Spent**

**I Impact Statement on
ing Foreign Research**

It which truly poses a scope of the EIS has other than 28, and the 20 elements to 22,700 have notified DOE and in the proposed spent indicates a willingness on factors without regard proliferation goals.

483-I

ies to bringing this fuel continue to use highly material as well. Where iterations to assure that a spent fuel cannot be chemical separation in gdom is in complete and is consistent with down to low enriched if just throwing it away.

Response to Comment No. 483-I

The intent of the proposed action is to support U.S. nuclear weapons nonproliferation policy seeking to reduce, and eventually eliminate, the use of highly enriched (weapons-grade) uranium in civil programs worldwide (Section 1.2 of the EIS). The inclusion of developed countries and/or U.S. allies in the proposed action is designed to support the United States under the REKTR program. If these stable, developed allies are not included in this program, many of these research reactors will have to shut down or are likely to switch back, or continue to use, HEU fuel. The increase in the amount of spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors eligible for the program is discussed in Section 2.2.1.3 of the EIS. The policy considerations and environmental impacts are discussed in Section 4.4 of the EIS.

This EIS provides an evaluation of environmental effects that would result from implementation of three basic policy alternatives and the No Action Alternative (Sections 2.2 through 2.5 of the EIS). Results given in Section 4 of the EIS indicate that implementation of any of the alternatives would have no significant effects on human health or the environment.

The commentor's preference for overseas management of spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors is noted. Overseas management of spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors, including overseas reprocessing and storage, is described in Section 2.3 of the EIS.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 483: DAVID M. BEASLEY,
GOVERNOR, STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA (CONT'D.)

~~LEY,
ONT'D.)~~

~~separation
on at the
offers the
addition,
it protects~~

~~483-2~~

~~The ultimate
nt nuclear
r disposal
ce criteria~~

~~articulately
certainties
nd of time
xined with~~

~~483-3~~

~~he United
er not to
the State
carefully
lternative~~

Response to Comment No. 483-2

The commentor's support for domestic chemical separation and vitrification are noted. This is Management Alternative 1, Implementation Alternative 6, which is discussed in Sections 2.2.2.6 and 4.3.6 of the EIS. It is also part of Management Alternative 3, which is discussed in Section 2.4 and 4.5 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 483-3

DOE and the Department of State agree that any policy that might be implemented should be tailored to meet the objectives of the United States and be in the best interest of the United States.

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 485: NORTH CAROLINA STATE CLEARINGHOUSE**

LEARINGHOUSE

[REDACTED]
y
pton, Secretary

EIVED

2 1995

LEARINGHOUSE

[REDACTED]
e proposed
lilmington,
this being
with being
bers of the
ments will
hat, should
emergency
situation
or incident
supporting
which need
he Nuclear

485-1

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Ports of Wilmington, NC and Military Ocean Terminal, Sunny Point, NC, is noted. However, analysis in Section 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to these ports, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low. DOE is required to inform the Governor of each State and any Tribal chair, or their designee, along a transportation route at least seven days in advance of the shipment of hazardous cargoes, including radioactive materials. It would be the responsibility of the Governor to provide any further notification to State and local officials.

DOE would continue to work with State and local officials to ensure that emergency response capabilities are adequate and that the communications channels between DOE and State and local governments remain open.

Response to Comment No. 485-2

As discussed in Section 2.6.4.2 of the EIS, the NRC regulations concerning route notification are set forth in 10 CFR Part 73. The regulation requires DOE to protect the schedules and itineraries of specific shipments, so DOE would not release this information to the news media.

**COMMENTOR No. 485: NORTH CAROLINA
STATE CLEARINGHOUSE (CONT'D.)**

June 9, 1995
Page 2

movement of "weapons grade" spent nuclear fuel has the potential of severely compromising the security of the shipments. This information in the hands of terrorists or extremist groups creates a potential threat and necessitates implementation of security measures.

- If DOE intends to release information on the movement of this material we must insist that a State law enforcement agency provide necessary security and be reimbursed for this service. The North Carolina Highway Patrol has personnel highly trained in law enforcement, security and radiological response. The Highway Patrol is adequately equipped to provide both ground and aerial surveillance as well as radiological monitoring and armed security.

*DOE in Volume 1 Section 2.7.5 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement, (EIS) states that "Primary responsibility for emergency response to a foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel incident would reside with local authorities.... Each corridor State or Tribe would be responsible for augmenting their existing emergency management and response plans and procedures with any foreign research reactor spent fuel specific information they felt were necessary. They would also provide personnel and equipment to take charge of a foreign reactor spent fuel emergency in the unlikely event one should occur." DOE infers, in Volume 1 Section 2.7.1 of the Draft EIS that, because of existing federal funding programs, State and local governments should be able to manage all-hazards on a day-to-day basis. We agree that States and local governments receiving federal emergency preparedness funds should have emergency management and response programs to manage all-hazards on a day-to-day basis when such hazards have existed and come within the context of the State and local governments "Hazard and Risk Analysis". We submit that, because the movement of this type hazardous cargo is a new hazard and potential risk to many local areas, these local governments should not be presumed to have adequate programs to deal with "weapons grade" spent nuclear fuel accidents or incidents.

*DOE should be required to develop and implement, in coordination with the Division of Emergency Management, an on-going program to provide technical and financial support to the Division of Emergency Management and to all emergency response agencies within a ten mile radius of the selected port and with ten miles either side of selected transportation routes within North Carolina. This technical and financial support would enable these agencies to develop emergency management plans, training programs and equipment resources to deal with this new hazard and potential risk being introduced by DOE.

If you need further information on this matter please contact Buddy Jackson of my staff
at 753-2931.

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 485: NORTH CAROLINA
STATE CLEARINGHOUSE (CONT'D.)**

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

Response to Comment No. 485-3

DOE considers that there is adequate regulatory and emergency preparedness infrastructure to ensure the safe acceptance and transport to designated management sites if the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is managed in the United States. Federal funding to State, Tribal, and local governments for maintaining emergency response programs is discussed in Section 2.7.1 of the EIS. There are three national emergency response plans under which DOE provides radiological monitoring and assessment assistance. Under these plans, DOE provides technical advice and assistance to the State, Tribal and local agencies involved with a radiological incident. Emergency preparedness, security, and coordination of DOE with local emergency response authorities, are discussed in general in Sections 2.7 and 2.8 of the EIS. Details would be contained in the Transportation Plan, that would be prepared prior to any individual spent nuclear fuel shipment and coordinated with State and local officials. The general provisions of the Transportation Plan are included in Appendix H, which was added to the final EIS in response to public comments.

485-3

485-2
(Cont'd.)

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

sk pat to illy st. his r, or the ally

ent the EIS s in ion

onic t the s. In gales fuel is of hanup lined from > EIS

part of The e five lected

**COMMENT NO. 485: NORTH CAROLINA
STATE CLEARINGHOUSE (CONT'D.)****RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENT NO. 485: NORTH CAROLINA
STATE CLEARINGHOUSE (CONT'D.)**

485-5
(Cont'd.)

DOE considers that there would be no significant adverse impacts on the natural resources or on the air and water quality at any of the ports that might be used to accept the material under the proposed policy of managing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Spent nuclear fuel transportation casks are designed and built to preclude release of radioactive material. To date, no radioactive material has ever been released from a spent nuclear fuel transportation cask as a result of an accident. A paragraph has been added to Section 4.2.2.2 of the EIS to make this point and to emphasize the no-impact nature of these shipments on air and water quality.

The port selection process and results presented in Appendix D, Sections D.1.8 and D.1.9, of the EIS only indicate ports that would be acceptable for the receipt and handling of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel; it does not determine which ports would ultimately be used. While all ports, if they are selected by the selection criteria, would be equally acceptable, the commentator's preference for a multi port strategy will be considered among other factors in determining the port or ports to be used.

Response to Comment No. 485-6

As discussed in Section 4.1.2 of the EIS, the detailed analysis of the potential environmental impacts presented in the Appendices of the EIS did not reveal any factor that would differentiate, among alternatives. These factors include socioeconomic and ecology considerations for the ports considered. The emphasis on worker and public exposure to radiation is because of the public interest in that area.

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

D.1.9
reign
ly be
search
nd of
riding
afety
cems
actor

fuel.
>ould
re of
actor
J are
dusly
r fuel
cting
ld be
eives
el at
es of
clear
d.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 485: NORTH CAROLINA
STATE CLEARINGHOUSE (CONT'D.)

Response to Comment No. 485-9

Based on the commentor's statement, clarification of this matter has been made in Appendix D, Section D.2.1.10 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 485-10

The captions of the two figures cited in this comment have been corrected in the final EIS.

Response to Comment No. 485-11

DOE has not yet selected ports, routes, or transport modes for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Truck routes would be selected in accordance with Department of Transportation regulations (49 CFR Part 397.101 (a)(2)). A State routing agency can designate a preferred route, which the shipments would be required to follow, in accordance with 49 CFR Part 397.103.

Response to Comment No. 485-12

The experience criterion used in the port selection process evaluates the port's experience in handling containerized cargo, not necessarily for dealing with nuclear or radioactive material (Appendix D, Section D.1.9.1 of the EIS). Although the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is radioactive material, the dose rates from the casks used to transport it would be low, so no special handling would be required; experience with handling containers would be sufficient. The ten ports selected all meet the criteria and hence are considered to be able to safely handle the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel.

**TO COMMENT
P5: NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE (CONT'D.)**

ficant adverse impacts on the natural resources ports that might be used to receive the material sign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Spent ed and built to preclude release of radioactive of spent nuclear fuel shipments, no radioactive went nuclear fuel transportation cask, nor has a en as a result of an accident. A paragraph has to make this point and to emphasize the no- water quality.

The analysis performed for the EIS indicates that used from the cask and distributed into the acts also shows that the resultant contamination d in any of the ports or surrounding areas. The ation, interdiction, or condemnation of property accident. Close in to the accident, near the ne cleanup, but the overall impact on the water sections 4.2.2.3 and Appendix D, Section D.5 of lits.

**COMMENTOR No. 485: NORTH CAROLINA
STATE CLEARINGHOUSE (Cont'd.)**



State of North Carolina
Department of Environment,
Health and Natural Resources
Division of Environmental Management
James B. Hunt, Jr., Governor
Jonathan R. Howes, Secretary
A. Frank Howard, Jr., P.E., Director

June 6, 1995

To: Michael McGehee
From: Dennis M. Ward
Re: Response of DEHNR on a Proposed National Environmental Policy
Clearinghouse Research Report Number Four

I have reviewed the proposed document and found that they have addressed the concerns indicated in the April 29, 1994 letter from the State of North Carolina. The only change I would like to make is to the last sentence of the letter. The sentence should read "These new recommendations will be used by the State of North Carolina to develop its own environmental policy which will be used to evaluate the environmental impacts of proposed developments and projects within the State of North Carolina." Please let me know if you have any questions or comments.

cc:
Michael McGehee
Dennis Ward
Office of Policy and Direct...
An Equal Opportunity Employer
Equal Opportunity in Employment, Training, and Education

485-14

Response to Comment No. 485-14
See the response to Comment 485-13 above.

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 485: NORTH CAROLINA
STATE CLEARINGHOUSE (Cont'd.)**

**COMMENTOR No. 485: NORTH CAROLINA
STATE CLEARINGHOUSE (Cont'd.)**

Response to Comment No. 485-14
See the response to Comment 485-13 above.

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

LINA

hipping contractor ground transport.
nuclear fuel would
and bridges as the
B-14 in Appendix
uclear fuel weigh
, the total weight
ial ten-wheel sand
Never sand and
etric tons.

ainer-on-flat-car)
Carolina for this
received last year
dicated a T.O.F.C./
nt communication
rated into the EIS

it does not address
on. The discussion
e the response to

**COMMENTOR No. 485: NORTH CAROLINA
STATE CLEARINGHOUSE (CONT'D.)**

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 485: NORTH CAROLINA
STATE CLEARINGHOUSE (CONT'D.)**

Chris Sherratt
June 4, 1995
Page 2

It would seem appropriate to consider the ease with which these movements could be made from the point of entry to their final destination. Reasonably, movement on an intermediate type highway or a higher level rail line would offer the greatest degree of safety, security, and efficiency. Access to seashore and Interstate 95, the most likely direction for these shipments, already is inconvenient from both Wilmington and Stony Point.

18

cc: Secretary Sam Bent
Carlton Garrett
Larry B. Sopp
Chris Sherratt

485-15
(Cont'd.)

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 498: STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION

TENNESSEE
CONSERVATION

opened
other Spent

vision has
the requirements
of 40 CFR 1500

ion in the
responses

Nakay at (615)

3.11

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
NR No. 498: STATE OF TENNESSEE
ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (CONT'D.)

No. 498-1

In the EIS, the selection of the site or sites at which the foreign nuclear fuel would be managed is based on the analysis in the Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs Statement. The Record of Decision for this EIS was released on January 2000. In accordance with this Record of Decision, all of the aluminum based spent nuclear fuel managed by DOE will be managed at the Savannah River Site. Any other foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel to be managed at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.

No. 498-2

In response to your comment, the selection of potential management sites as discussed in the EIS is based on the analysis in the Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs Statement. The Record of Decision for this EIS was released on January 2000. In accordance with this Record of Decision, all of the aluminum based spent nuclear fuel managed by DOE will be managed at the Savannah River Site. Any other foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel to be managed at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.

No. 498-3

In response to your comment, the selection of potential management sites as discussed in the EIS is based on the analysis in the Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs Statement. The Record of Decision for this EIS was released on January 2000. In accordance with this Record of Decision, all of the aluminum based spent nuclear fuel managed by DOE will be managed at the Savannah River Site. Any other foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel to be managed at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.

No. 498-4

In response to your comment, the selection of potential management sites as discussed in the EIS is based on the analysis in the Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs Statement. The Record of Decision for this EIS was released on January 2000. In accordance with this Record of Decision, all of the aluminum based spent nuclear fuel managed by DOE will be managed at the Savannah River Site. Any other foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel to be managed at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
No. 498: STATE OF TENNESSEE
ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (CONT'D.)**

3. 498-5

urate on information presented in the EIS, Sections 3.3.4.1, 6 have been revised. With regard to Appendix F, Section 6 desired by the commentor is not required to determine the evaluated alternatives.

4. 498-6

term zircloy cladding is incorrect with regard to the TRIGA if the commentor means incoly cladding when mentioning EIS has been revised to include the word incoly when fuel

4. 498-7

round transport routes to specify them all. DOE has presented index E, but these exact routes may not be the ones selected by E. The results presented in Appendix E and Section 4.2.3 of round transport risks would be low along all the representative also be expected to have similarly low risks.

commentor's intent to minimize the inherent ground transport to minimize these risks is to minimize the total distance specific cases, however, when DOE would choose to transport

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 498: STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (CONT'D.)

COMMENTOR No. 498: STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (CONT'D.)

2. Volume 1, Section 2.6.4, "Stranded Transportation Options and Route Identification Process", page 235 through 240. According to this section, foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel could be delivered to a port on the opposite side of the country from its destination. This would result in successive ground transportation of the SNF. In order to minimize inherent ground transportation risks, each shipment of foreign research reactor SNF should be delivered to a port near its destination. Accordingly, foreign research reactor SNF destined for Idaho National Engineering Laboratory (INEL) should be shipped to a west coast port. If a shipper contains SNF destined for both INEL and SNCR, the ship should deliver SNF to ports at both coasts in order to minimize ground transportation. It should be explained in this section and other applicable sections how this will be accomplished.

498-7
(Cont'd.)

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
MENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**

Comment No. 527-1

EIS indicates that there would be no significant adverse impacts on the air and water quality at any of the ports that might be used to research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Spent nuclear fuel transportation and built to preclude release of radioactive material. To date, after more than nuclear fuel shipments, no radioactive material has ever been released from a nuclear fuel transportation cask, nor has a spent nuclear fuel transportation cask ruptured, even as a result of an accident. A paragraph has been added to the EIS to make this point and to emphasize the no-impact nature of these d water quality.

In the event of a severe accident, the analysis performed for the EIS indicates that material could be released from the cask and distributed into the environment, the analysis in Section 4.2.2.3 and Appendix D, Section D.5 lecontamination, interdiction, or condemnation of property would result in an invisible accident. Close in to the accident, near the transportation cask some cleanup, but the overall impact on water supplies and air quality, ife, in the port and its approaches would be low.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)

FLORIDA
(CONT'D.)

) and the St.
the St.
c Preserve.
John's River.
mouth of the
n terminates
nt Island

ocal point of
lared and
over St.
cosystem
face Water
ng considered
ns.
ystem which
ve and wooded
nd the
ent option to
state,
ts for many
st Indian
and Atlantic
Class II
ing grounds
investigating.
g port, the
for
datorial
les which
nized that
e state
y water
ns of critical
transport.
y encouraged
ge site(s).
or entry,
ticulty of
rtation or the
rt. In

527-1
(Cont'd.)

The distance from the port to the management site(s) is only one of the considerations in selecting ports of entry for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Other considerations such as port population, route population, port experience with handling containers, and access to the ocean would also be considered in making the final selection of ports of entry. Appendix D, Section D.1.9 of the EIS presents details of the port selection process.

527-2

Regarding navigation of the St. Johns River, see response to comment 527-4 below.

Response to Comment No. 527-3

As discussed in the response to comment 527-4, the spent nuclear fuel transportation casks are unlikely to affect the air or water quality. For this reason, there would be no impact on the water supplies, marine, estuarine, aquatic or uplands areas surrounding Jacksonville.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)

COMMENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)

Mr. Charles Head
 June 16, 1995
 Page Three

In addition, the EIS should also be revised to more thoroughly describe the affected environment and the potential impacts to those areas, including water supplies, and marine, estuarine, aquatic and upland areas surrounding Jacksonville and along potential transportation routes to the storage site.

The DFP and SFRMD letters of June 5, 1995, are enclosed for your review. We appreciate the opportunity to review the draft EIS, and look forward to working with you on the issue in the future.

Very truly yours,

Maryanne Bruce
 Linda Louise Shelley
 Secretary

LJS/cmk

Enclosures

cc: Virginia Wetherall, Department of Environmental Protection
 Carilane Johnson, Department of Environmental Protection
 Margaret Spontak, St. John's River Water Management District

527-3
 (Cont'd.)

**COMMENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)**

**STATE OF FLORIDA
AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)**

Protection

Re: 20-26-008

Virginia B. Weller
Secretary

RECEIVED

JUN 9 1995

**Florida Coastal
Management Program**

**Initial Impact Statement on
Termination Policy
Spent Nuclear Fuel**

**incised draft Environmental
management alternatives
route to processing
spent fissionable ton
for the spent nuclear fuel
candidate port.**

**in spent nuclear fuel
different ports.
We continue to have
following additional**

**Ecological and Historic
John River and includes
sites at St. Lucie Island.
it travel through the**

**reserve was established
the Department of the
recently proposed a
responsibilities of the
private entities. The
interested in this
ecosystem-wide interest
is.**

**527-1
(Cont'd.)**

**salt marsh grasses,
it estuarine system
in the Atlantic Ocean.**

and Natural Resources"

**COMMENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)**

28

Ms. Trub-Metlay
June 2, 1995
Page Two

Bleunt Island is on the southwest border of the preserve. Much of the salt marsh is among the least disturbed on the southern Atlantic coast. Many resident, migratory and rare species rely on the important habitats in the preserve. The preserve also provides important spawning grounds for fish and invertebrates and is designated as Class II waters or the state, suitable for shellfish harvesting. Many threatened and endangered species utilize the preserve's resources including: the West Indian manatee, bald eagle, wood stork, shortnose sturgeon and Atlantic sturgeon.

Although the draft EIS states that accidents are rare, this unique and sensitive coastal ecosystem should be adequately protected from any potential releases of chemical contamination.

2. The accidental release of radioactive materials could also adversely affect manatees, sea turtles and right whales. Manatees are regularly present in the Jacksonville area including the surrounding estuaries and the St. Johns River system. Sea turtles utilize the beaches for nesting throughout Florida including the Jacksonville area. Right whales are prevalent in the northeastern region of Florida, particularly during winter months, and they utilize the waters off the eastern coast of the U.S. throughout the year.

3. The draft EIS states that the St. Johns River is difficult to navigate which could increase the possibility of accidents. Strong tidal currents could exacerbate the problem if an accident did occur in which there is a loss of cargo. The EIS should make a detailed comparison of the navigational risks posed at each of the candidate ports.

4. It seems most logical to designate a port as close as possible to the storage site(s) at Savannah River Plant and Oak Ridge National Laboratory to minimize the distance necessary for overland transport. A road or rail accident has the potential to directly affect the citizen population, the upland environment, surface waters and groundwater. It would also be preferable to designate a port with the most previous experience in handling spent nuclear waste.

5. If overseas transport is to be used, the cargo should be shipped on vessels of the safest design possible to minimize environmental and health risks to the greatest extent possible. If Jacksonville is selected as the preferred location to receive spent nuclear fuel, the EIS should be revised to more thoroughly describe the affected environment and the potential impacts to those areas. This would include the marine, estuarine,

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)**

Response to Comment No. 527-4

The passage from open ocean up the St. Johns River to the terminals operated by the Jacksonville Port Authority meets the requirements of Criterion 2 (Favorable Transit From Open Ocean) for port selection (Appendix D, Section D.1.9.2 of the EIS). As noted in the EIS, both terminals serve a number of major general cargo and container ship lines from around the world. Favorable transit from open ocean is only one of the considerations in evaluating and selecting ports of entry for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Other considerations such as port population, along the route to the management site, port experience with handling containers, and port facilities have also been considered in making the final selection of ports of entry. Appendix D, Section D.1.9 of the EIS presents details of the port selection process.

In the unlikely event that a transportation cask loaded with foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel were to sink in any U.S. coastal waters, it would be recovered even where tidal currents may be strong. Appendix C, Section C.5.5 of the EIS presents information on the probability of a cask sinking in coastal and deep ocean waters.

Response to Comment No. 527-5

The risk due to ground transport does increase as the travel distance increases and this effect was taken into account in the traffic risk calculations that are presented in Section 4 and Appendix E of the EIS. In all cases the risks were found to be low.

As discussed in Appendix D, Section D.1 of the EIS, independent maritime safety experts have informed DOE that any modern breakbulk or container terminal can accommodate the safe receipt, handling, and transshipment of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Thus, previous port experience in handling nuclear materials is not necessary.

Response to Comment No. 527-6

Appendix C, Section C.3.1.2 of the EIS discusses types of ships that could be used, including purpose-built ships designed specifically for the transport of spent nuclear fuel. While the specific risks of using purpose-built ships were not analyzed, Section 4.2.1.3 of the EIS analyzes and compares the impacts of using either commercial or chartered (which includes purpose-built ships) shipping. This section demonstrates that, although there are differences between them, both would have low environmental effects and low risks. The Record of Decision will state the type(s) of ships to be used, if foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is to be accepted into the United States.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)

COMMENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)

Ms. Traub-Metzlay
June 2, 1995
Page Three

aquatic and upland areas surrounding Jacksonville and along potential transportation routes to the storage site. On consideration of this information and the issues addressed above, the Department can evaluate the consistency of designating Jacksonville with its authorities in the Florida Coastal Management Programs.

If I can be of further assistance, please feel free to contact me at (904) 487-3231.

Sincerely,



Carilane D. Johnson
Environmental Specialist
Office of Intergovernmental Programs

/adj:
cc:
Jan Brewer
Norane Dow
Ed Irby
Frank Votra

**COMMENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)**

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)**

Henry Davis, Executive Director
John R. Weller, Assistant Executive Director
Charles T. Hayes II, Deputy Assistant Executive Director

POST OFFICE BOX 1429 PALATKA, FLORIDA 32178-1429

TELEPHONE 904-250-5200 SATECOM/FAX 904-250-4520

FAX 904-250-4520 TDD 904-250-4520 (ADMINISTRATIVE/FINANCIAL) 904-250-4520

FAIR DISCRIMINATION 904-250-4523 FIELD STATION 904-250-4526

PERMITTING: 7700 Department Hwy

Orl St., Suite 3000, Dept Hwy

Orlando, Florida 32819-3000

Telephone: 407-248-0100

Fax: 407-248-0101

TELEFAX: 407-248-0103

TELETYPE: 407-248-0104

TELETYPE: 407-248-0105

TELETYPE: 407-248-0106

TELETYPE: 407-248-0107

TELETYPE: 407-248-0108

TELETYPE: 407-248-0109

TELETYPE: 407-248-0110

TELETYPE: 407-248-0111

TELETYPE: 407-248-0112

TELETYPE: 407-248-0113

TELETYPE: 407-248-0114

TELETYPE: 407-248-0115

TELETYPE: 407-248-0116

TELETYPE: 407-248-0117

TELETYPE: 407-248-0118

TELETYPE: 407-248-0119

TELETYPE: 407-248-0120

TELETYPE: 407-248-0121

TELETYPE: 407-248-0122

TELETYPE: 407-248-0123

TELETYPE: 407-248-0124

TELETYPE: 407-248-0125

TELETYPE: 407-248-0126

TELETYPE: 407-248-0127

TELETYPE: 407-248-0128

TELETYPE: 407-248-0129

TELETYPE: 407-248-0130

TELETYPE: 407-248-0131

TELETYPE: 407-248-0132

TELETYPE: 407-248-0133

TELETYPE: 407-248-0134

TELETYPE: 407-248-0135

TELETYPE: 407-248-0136

TELETYPE: 407-248-0137

TELETYPE: 407-248-0138

TELETYPE: 407-248-0139

TELETYPE: 407-248-0140

TELETYPE: 407-248-0141

TELETYPE: 407-248-0142

TELETYPE: 407-248-0143

TELETYPE: 407-248-0144

TELETYPE: 407-248-0145

COMMENT

1. Is

1. Is

Office

Office

lay

nose

Governor - OPB

1

2001

28

20247C Draft Environmental Impact Statement on Foreign Research Spent Nuclear Fuel]

River Water Management District has reviewed the document listed in Chapter 373, Florida Statutes and offer the following comments.

Inous policy alternatives for managing foreign research spent nuclear es that involve transporting and storing foreign fuel in the U.S. vs a nuclear fuel overseas. In general, it would appear the management be in our best interest to insure protection of the United States natural us the transporting of such fuels would greatly increase the potential for

f the proposed ports is Jacksonville, Florida. Jacksonville is situated on er, an area that has been prioritized by many state and regional agencies er body. The Lower St. John's River is one of six project areas for the management Program. It is one of the original state Surface Water Management (S.W.M.) project areas based on environmental and economic the area is being considered for funding through EPA's National Estuary District would be glad to furnish more specific information of this priority

ould have to be taken in transporting of the fuels from the port in ge site in Savannah. Because residents in Florida depend almost entirely king water supplies, the protection of our aquifer system is vitally sed a copy of our most recent aquifer recharge map for your assistance. rility of the Northeast Interstate 1-95 system are in low recharge (0-4

William Engle, Commissioner Dan Ranch, Commissioner Carl Miller, Commissioner Dale Hopkins, Commissioner Jerry T. Seaman

Response to Comment No. 527-7

The commentor's preference for Management Alternative 2 or 3 is noted. These are discussed in Sections 2.3, 2.4, 4.4, and 4.5 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 527-8

The commentor's concern for the protection of drinking water supplies is noted. The chance of a cask carrying foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel crashing in an aquifer recharge area in northeast Florida is very low. Even if such an accident did occur, however, the cask would be expected to survive the crash without releasing any of its radioactive contents. (Appendix B, Section B.2 and Section 2.6.2 of the EIS.)

**COMMENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)**

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 527: STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (CONT'D.)**

Page 2
SAI# 9504170247C

AM 28-10

In addition to ground water protection, the northeast area contains many regionally significant habitat areas which are depicted on the enclosed map. These areas should be considered when establishing transportation routes, etc. A more detailed map with supporting information is available. The Florida Game & Fresh Water Fish Commission can provide you with a detailed study indicating their strategic habitat areas and a listing of endangered species for this region. This letter does not constitute or substitute for a permit review. Permit reviews require more specific information.

Please feel free to have the Department of Energy staff contact us for further assistance on this important project at (304) 329-4374.

Sincerely,



Margaret Spontak, Director
Division of Policy and Planning

Enclosure

MS:fc

527-8
(Cont'd.)

Y OF CALIFORNIA

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 541: THE RESOURCES AGENCY OF CALIFORNIA

Douglas P. Wheeler
Secretary

attn: Director
Division of Water Resources

ment on
irning
through

ian
Energy
and State
Health

Comment
lave no
541-1
lis

Counsel

Ric
rila
on Communication

Response to Comment No. 541-1

Satisfactory completion of the reviews of the draft EIS by environmental agencies of the State of California is noted. A copy of this final EIS will be provided to the Resources Agency of California, Office of Planning and Research.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 551: STATE OF IDAHO
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Response to Comment No. 551-1

This comment states, DOE has already responded to the State of Idaho's comments on nuclear fuel transportation and storage alternatives in the Programmatic SNF and Draft EIS, so DOE will not repeat them here. This comment does not contain any specific references to the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel EIS, so DOE cannot respond in specific terms.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
MENTOR No. 551: STATE OF IDAHO
OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd.)

ment No. 551-2

ate disposition of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel are
y in Section 4.2.7 of the EIS. DOE is currently evaluating the feasibility
isposal site at Yucca Mountain, NV. In the meantime, support for U.S.
nproliferation policy requires DOE and the Department of State to
of dealing with the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel (Section

**COMMENTOR No. 576: THE TEXAS OFFICE OF
STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS**

**THE TEXAS OFFICE
OF STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS**

122 C Street, N.W., Suite 3000
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 347-1827
Fax (202) 347-1841

1211 F, 14th Street, Suite 2000
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 467-1841
Fax (512) 467-1845

June 13, 1995

Mr. Charles Head (EN-37)
U.S. Dept. of Energy/DOE Spent Nuclear Fuel
1000 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20585

RE: TX-R-95-05-01-0001-50-00
DRAFT EA/PROPOSED NUCLEAR WEAPONS NONPROLIFERATION

Dear Mr. Head:

Your environmental impact statement for the project referenced above
has been reviewed. No substantive comments were received.

We appreciate the opportunity afforded to review this document. Please
let me know if we can be of further assistance.

Sincerely,



T. C. Adams, State Single Point of Contact
TCA/yjy

Response to Comment No. 576-I

The reviewer's satisfactory evaluation of the draft EIS is noted. A copy of the final EIS will
be forwarded to the Texas Office of State-Federal Relations.

576-I

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

through
indicates
o any of

**COMMENTOR No. 689: WASHINGTON STATE
REPRESENTATIVE GRANT O. PELESKY**

STATE REPRESENTATIVE
25th DISTRICT
GRANT OWEN PELESKY

APPROPRIATIONS
EDUCATION
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS & INSURANCE



June 21, 1995

Mt. Charles Head
Office of Spent Nuclear Fuel Mgt (EM-37)
U.S. Dept. of Energy
1000 Independence Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20585

Dear Mr. Head,

As you know, ours is a government of, by and for the people. As a Representative of the 25th Legislative District of Washington State, I am compelled to write regarding shipments of nuclear spent fuel through the Port of Tacoma.

Via resolutions of the Pierce County Council, The Port Commission of Tacoma, and citizen input, it is abundantly clear that said shipments of spent fuel through the port do not have the consent of the governed.

It is my further belief that shipment of spent fuel without the consent of the governed would exemplify federal overreach as defined in the 10th Amendment to the United States Constitution.

As a legislator familiar with sensitive public issues, I am convinced that alternative #2 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement is the only acceptable solution. Finally, The United Kingdom is willing to accept the material at a cost savings to us. Please feel free to contact me if you would like to discuss this matter further.

Respectfully,

Grant Pelesky
Rep. Grant O. Pelesky
State Representative
25th District

cc:
Patrick O'Malley, President
Mike Fletcher, Commissioner
Mr. Leonard Sanderson, Mayor
Mr. John Komen, Editor, TNT
Mr. George Pica, Editor, Pierce County Herald

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 689: WASHINGTON STATE
REPRESENTATIVE GRANT O. PELESKY**

Response to Comment No. 689-1

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Port of Tacoma, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low.

Response to Comment No. 689-2

The commentor's preference for the overseas management alternative is noted. This is Management Alternative 2, which is discussed in Sections 2.3 and 4.4 of the EIS.

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

gh tes of _ity ed
isk nd
for cts
rel al.
rel on se
he ed ws of
re be nt
nt he ix in
ve on ss or
or ss

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

COMMENTOR No. 690: WASHINGTON STATE

REPRESENTATIVE DEBBIE REGALA (Cont'd.)

WASHINGTON STATE
DE REGALA (Cont'd.)

as stated that France, Japan
and Scotland. The United
Kingdom. I believe
able and less costly

690-5

for evaluation of ports,
the Port of Tacoma in at least
have studied the EIS and
the adequacy or that document.
objection to further
the Department of Energy. As
objection.

The frequency of accidents on highways has been taken into account in all the ground transport risk estimates in the EIS. As discussed in Section 4.2.3 and Appendix E of the EIS, spent nuclear fuel has been transported along highways, railways, and waterways for over 40 years without release of the radioactive contents from the spent nuclear fuel transportation cask.

The population along all representative truck transport routes was taken into account in the calculations of ground transport risks. In all cases the risk was found to be low. This subject is discussed further in Section 4.2.3 and Appendix E of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 690-3

Although the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is radioactive material, the dose rates from the casks used to transport it would be low. No special handling or loading/unloading procedures would be required for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel when it is contained in approved standard shipping containers; experience with handling containers is sufficient. Therefore, no special training of longshoremen is required.

There is a maximum allowable radiation dose rate of 200 mrem per hour; however, this limit is on the dose rate at the surface of the transportation cask, which would be inside of the container. The maximum radiation dose rate limit of interest to those that would be near the container, such as longshoremen, is 10 mrem per hour at a distance of 2 meters from the surface of the container (both dose rate limits come from regulation 49 CFR 173). The actual total dose that a longshoreman would get handling a cask would be quite small due to the fact that a handler would not be present at the surface of the container for long and the total time near the cask would be quite short. Appendix D, Section D.4.3.2.1 of the EIS provides the time/distance analysis of cask handling. Appendix D, Section D.4.5 presents the resulting doses and risks, and Appendix F, Section F.5 presents an evaluation of the dose rates from a transportation cask containing research reactor spent nuclear fuel. The maximum allowable exposure for port workers would be 100 mrem per year, the same radiation dose limit established by the NRC to protect individual members of the public (Section 4.2.2.2 of the EIS). As the EIS demonstrates, both the dose and dose rate for the port workers would be low.

As discussed in Section 2.7.3.2 of the EIS, DOE provides funding to States and Tribes through the Office of Environmental Management and the Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management to assist with transportation related issues. This funding has been used in the past to enhance a jurisdiction's emergency management and response capabilities. Besides funding, much of DOE's assistance is provided in the form of technical assistance, for which DOE bears the cost. Assistance may be provided through DOE's Radiological Assistance Program and under the National Contingency Plan, as well as through training, DOE-sponsored meetings, informal discussions, and informational materials.

**COMMENTOR No. 690: WASHINGTON STATE
REPRESENTATIVE DEBBIE REGALA (CONT'D.)**

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

**COMMENTOR No. 690: WASHINGTON STATE
REPRESENTATIVE DEBBIE REGALA (CONT'D.)**

Appendix H, which was added to the final EIS in response to public comments, contains the general provisions for emergency preparedness and security measures associated with the transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in the United States. The provisions include an interface between DOE and State, Tribal, and local authorities, prior to the implementation of the policy, for the identification and resolution of emergency management and security issues specific to the communities that would be affected. These issues include capabilities and training of first emergency responders. Funding for special needs, if necessary, would be addressed during this interface.

Response to Comment No. 690-4

DOE considers that foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel could safely be received at commercial ports, as it has in the past, without the additional security that might be present at military bases. The security provided for the spent nuclear fuel shipments would be required to meet or exceed all of the applicable security requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR Part 73). If any port did not already provide security sufficient to satisfy these requirements, it would be the responsibility of the shipper to provide the required additional security. Nevertheless, the commentor's preference of the use of military ports is noted.

Response to Comment No. 690-5

The commentor's preference for overseas reprocessing is noted. This is Management Alternative 2, Subalternative 1b, which is discussed in Sections 2.3 and 4.4.2 of the EIS.

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

ONSE TO COMMENT

• 818: WASHINGTON STATE
ASPARD AND LORRAINE WOJAHN

-I

g foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through
er, Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS demonstrate that
ent nuclear fuel to the Port of Tacoma, or to any of the
The analysis of impacts associated with an accident
ent nuclear fuel also determined that no decontamination,
property would result from the worst plausible accident

ear fuel in a transportation cask cannot spill because it is
y. Spent nuclear fuel transportation casks are designed
radioactive material. To date, no radioactive material has
ear fuel transportation cask as a result of an accident.
on outdated and inaccurate information, errors have
ding some of the information on the Port of Tacoma
information on the terminals at the Port of Tacoma
ix D, Section D.2.1.9 of the EIS. All of these errors
IS, and the conclusion that the risks associated with
er spent nuclear fuel into the United States through
ate ports, are low and would result in low impacts is
d in the analyses, which was verified as being correct,

e security measures that would be taken to ensure that
s of terrorism or theft of materials. DOE considers that
ar fuel could safely be received at commercial ports, as
security such as might be present at military bases. The
ear fuel shipments would be required to meet or exceed
ents in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR Part
wide security sufficient to satisfy these requirements, it
hipper to provide the required additional security.

provided in the new Appendix H that has been added to
omments. This appendix presents the general provisions
s a document that would be prepared for each foreign
shipment to specify details of the transportation process,
rt and during transit.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENT No. 942: WASHINGTON STATE
REPRESENTATIVE VELMA VELORIA

Response to Comment No. 942-1

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Port of Tacoma, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low.

Some outdated and inaccurate information has been found in the draft EIS, including some of the information on the Port of Tacoma and the associated map. Updated information on the terminals at the Port of Tacoma has been incorporated into Appendix D, Section D.1.9 of the EIS. All of these errors have been corrected in the final EIS, and the conclusion that the risks associated with accepting foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel into the United States through Tacoma, or any of the other candidate ports, are low and would result in low impacts is still valid. The population data used in the analyses, which was verified as being correct, were based on the 1990 census.

In the unlikely event that a transportation cask loaded with foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel were to sink in any U.S. coastal waters, it would be recovered, even from the deepest portions of Puget Sound, which reaches depths of 305 meters (1,000 feet). Section 4.2.1.3 of the EIS has been modified to include this assurance of recovery in coastal waters. Appendix C, Section C.5.5 of the EIS presents information on the probability of a cask sinking in coastal and deep ocean waters.

DOE has added a sentence to Appendix D, Section D.2.1.9 of the EIS regarding Commencement Bay Being a Superfund site. The analysis of impacts in Section 4 of the EIS demonstrates that there would be no significant adverse impacts on the ports, people, or natural environment from shipments of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel and the overall impacts to Commencement Bay would be unchanged by the various management alternatives.

The port selection process that determined that Tacoma was an acceptable port considered the population of the port and surrounding areas (Appendix D, Section D.1.9.5 of the EIS). Additionally, all population within a fifty mile radius of the Port of Tacoma was considered when analyzing the potential impact of a range of hypothetical port accidents. The risks were found to be low (Appendix D, Section D.5 of the EIS).

Human health and safety were primary considerations during the evaluation of environmental effects for the proposed action. Conservative estimates of radiological and non-radiological impacts show that risks to the population and workers are low (Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS). Section 4.10 of the EIS describes risks associated with U.S. acceptance of the spent nuclear fuel and compares these risks with those due to natural background radiation and other common risks.

**COMMENTOR No. 1026: STATE OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY**

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 1026: STATE OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY**

STATE OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY
P.O. Box 47040 • Olympia, Washington 98547-4040
(360) 406-7000 • TDD Only during business office hours

July 13, 1995

Charles Mand
Office of Spent Nuclear Fuel Management
U.S. Dept. of Energy
1000 Independence Ave SW
Washington DC 20436

Dear Mr. Mand,
Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the draft environmental impact statement (EIS) for the proposed nuclear waste transportation and management policy concerning foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel (DOE/EIS-0148). We review the EIS and have the following comments for the state of Washington.

Principles

Washington State has dealt with the issue of importing foreign nuclear reactor spent fuel since the mid-1980s. Based on public concerns and on the work of an interagency task force, the state has developed a consistent position based on the following key principles:

There must be a clear demonstration of the need to return spent fuel to the United States.

There must be a basis to select the safest option for transport and storage of the spent fuel.

There must be early, open, and honest communication with workers, responsible officials and the public in affected communities.

The federal government must support and work cooperatively with the responsible state and local government agencies in developing the regulatory and emergency preparedness measures needed to assure safe and uneventful transport of spent fuel.

Importance of DRAFT

July, 1991, Ecology strongly challenged the U.S. Department of Energy's (DOE) draft environmental assessment covering the same issues, and urged that a full environmental impact statement (EIS) be prepared. Ecology argued that only an EIS would provide

Response to Comment No. 1026-1

Section 1.2 of the EIS describes the purpose of and need for the proposed action and management alternatives. The intent of the proposed policy is to remove as much U.S.-origin HEU as possible from civil programs worldwide and give foreign research reactor operators time to convert their reactors to the use of LEU fuels and to make arrangements for disposition of their LEU spent nuclear fuel (Section 1.2 of the EIS).

1026-1

Appendices D through F provide the rationale for selection of candidate ports, transportation routes, and management sites. As discussed in Section 4 of the EIS, environmental effects were evaluated at the candidate ports, along representative transportation routes and at potential management sites. The proposed action and management alternatives were found to result in no significant benefits or risks to human health or the environment.

DOE has attempted to develop this EIS in a completely open manner. In fact, DOE's public interaction related to this draft EIS has been well in excess of the requirements set forth in NEPA and DOE's environmental regulations. Seventeen public hearings were held in the locations determined most likely to be directly affected by the EIS alternatives. In addition, the period of acceptance for written comments was extended from June 20 to July 20, 1995, for a total comment period of 90 days. DOE considers that these actions have provided sufficient opportunity for the public to comment on the draft EIS.

DOE considers that if foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is managed in the United States there is adequate regulatory and emergency preparedness infrastructure to ensure its

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 1026: STATE OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY (Cont'd.)

**WASHINGTON
 (Cont'd.)**

safe acceptance and transportation to the designated management site. As discussed in Section 2.7.1, Federal funding to State, Tribal, and local governments is being provided for maintaining emergency response programs. There are three national emergency response plans under which DOE provides radiological monitoring and assessment assistance. Under these plans, DOE provides technical advice and assistance to the State, Tribal and local agencies involved with a radiological incident. DOE is also required to inform the Governor of each State and any Tribal chair, or their designee, along a transportation route at least seven days in advance of the shipment of hazardous cargoes, including radioactive materials. It would be the responsibility of the Governor to provide any further notification to State and local officials.

<p>The DEIS dealing with reactor [redacted] record (as well as based upon spent a Record [redacted] to National Engineering at sites for</p> <p>F. Public [redacted] of such a [redacted] or the bars,</p>	1026-2	<p>ion for materials should [redacted] cause the [redacted] be discussed</p> <p>: to be that the [redacted] provide [redacted] and consistent [redacted] the decisions</p> <p>: for selecting [redacted] inns appear [redacted] 2, [redacted] two ports [redacted] than [redacted] damages [redacted] data exist [redacted] the Columbia [redacted] as probably [redacted] (P. D-63). [redacted] charges, [redacted] West Guard</p>	1026-3
--	---------------	---	---------------

Emergency preparedness, security, and coordination of DOE with local emergency response authorities that would be involved with the acceptance and transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel will be discussed in detail in the Transportation Plan, that would be prepared prior to any individual spent nuclear fuel shipment and coordinated with State and local officials. The general provisions of the Transportation Plan are included in Appendix H, which was added to the final EIS in response to public comments.

Response to Comment No. 1026-2

The subject Record of Decision designates the Savannah River Site and the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory as interim DOE management sites for domestic and foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Accordingly, no foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be shipped to the Hanford Site.

Response to Comment No. 1026-3

The process of selecting ports is complex because all ports are unique in their positive and negative attributes so that selecting acceptable ports involves evaluating trade-offs. DOE decided that five of the most important attributes would be used as selection criteria: container experience, favorable transit from the open ocean, appropriate facilities, access to intermodal land transportation, and relatively low human population in the port and along routes to management site(s) (Appendix D, Section D.1.9 of the EIS). Other attributes were considered, but were not mandatory (Desirable Attributes, Appendix D, Section D.1.9.6). The application of these criteria a required judgement and expert opinion to be applied. For example, Criterion 2, favorable transit from the open ocean or large deep body of water, involves not only distance from the open ocean or deep body of water, but relative safety of the passage. For this reason, a port relatively close to the ocean, such as Houston, may be eliminated while a port such as Portland, which is far from the open ocean (actually the preferred Terminal 6 is about 140 km from open ocean and has been corrected in Appendix D, Table D-4), was not. See Appendix D, Section D.1.9.2 for more information. As stated in Appendix D, Section D.1.9.2 of the EIS, reliable accident rate information is difficult to find and so could not be used as a stand-alone criterion. However, where available, accident rate data was considered as part of the favorable transit.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

COMMENTOR No. 1026: STATE OF WASHINGTON

DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY (CONT'D.)

tion 4, ready intermodal transportation, turned out to be an easily met criteria for most which passed the first three screening criteria. However, this simply reflects the fact good ports generally have access to intermodal facilities. Thus, while the criterion to screen out any additional ports, it was one which DOE felt obliged to evaluate due United States Merchant Marine Academy Workshop determination that it was important ety.

onfusion between the mandatory requirement for ready intermodal access and desirable attribute of usefulness is understandable. DOE defined usefulness in Appendix D, on D.1.9.6 as a relative term reflecting the potential for receiving spent nuclear fuel around the world to specific ports (Relative Usefulness by Foreign Research Reactor shippers in Table D-6), and the ability of those ports to transship the spent nuclear fuel)E storage facilities around the United States via truck and rail routes (Relative Usefulness by Storage Sites in Table D-6). For example, Wilmington, Delaware was removed further consideration because of the relatively high population along the rail routes to hoo National Engineering Laboratory, the Hanford Site, and the Nevada Test Site, s limited service by conventional carriers.

own in Appendix D, Figures D-8 through D-17 of the EIS, some combined port/truck populations are significantly different than the combined port/rail route populations en the same port and management site(s). For example, Appendix D, Figure D-8 of S indicates that the combined port/truck-route population from Tacoma to the Savannah Site is clearly below the average for the group of 28 ports evaluated. On the other Appendix D, Figure D-9 shows that the combined port/rail-route population from na to the Savannah River Site is well above the average for the same group of ports ould not be permitted under the low population criterion. Thus, the usefulness of a e not based on intermodal usefulness, but on the number of sites which can eventually e spent nuclear fuel by truck and rail from that port within the restrictions imposed by w population criterion.

Response to Comment No. 1026-4

comment states, the representative route selections in Appendix E do contribute to fected population, which is a contributing factor to port selection. This process is sed in Appendix D, Section D.1.9.5 of the EIS. Since the commentor did not mention ific inconsistency, DOE is unable to respond in specific terms.

representative truck routes from Tacoma used in the EIS analysis are presented in E1-17 in Appendix E of the EIS. These are representative routes only, which were d using the HIGHWAY computer code. The representative routes all use I-90, but ecognizes the possibility of using I-84 via Portland. A State of Washington routing r could designate a preferred route, which the shipments would be required to follow, ordance with 49 CFR Part 397.103.

**COMMENTOR No. 1026: STATE OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY (Cont'd.)**

Charles Head
July 13, 1995
Page 6

consideration to chartered shipping. No cost differential is presented, yet the data appears to assume the higher costs of scheduled cargo shipping are low enough to be acceptable, and that cost tips the balance. There is no explicit analysis of the two alternatives to support the choice of commercial shipping.

The EIS does include analysis that shows lower health impacts and risks from chartered ships than from regularly scheduled commercial ships. Maritime (incident-free) results are presented in Table 4-5. Accidental results can be derived from Table 4-7, using the "incident" line for shipments into each port. It one also assumes that chartered ships can go to a port closer to the receiving site, potentially affected populations along land transport routes can be minimized.

As Table 4-7 also indicates, there is import risk for ports other than those selected as potential ports of entry if break-bulk cargo ships are used. (This elevated risk is more thoroughly discussed in Appendix D, Section D.5.5.)

This appears to prefer general cargo liner transport, probably for cost reasons. However, section 4.5, Costs, does not separate ocean and ground transport costs out. There is no indication or the proportion of total program costs allotted to transport, or shipping. Therefore, the public has no basis to discuss the tradeoffs between an obviously lower risk option and supposedly higher costs.

Consistent with the principle of selecting the safest practicable option, we strongly urge USDOE to assess fully the charter ship option.

Consideration of economic impacts of spent fuel shipments on ports. Neither the EIS nor Appendix D deals with economic impacts of proposed alternatives on potential ports of entry. Appendix A, on Environmental Justice, deals only with minority and low-income population distribution. This is a serious deficiency in the EIS.

Two economic impacts need to be analyzed. First, refusal of union workers to off-load spent fuel casks—or even to work on a ship containing a spent fuel container—could be highly disruptive of port activities and schedules. Yet there is strong indication, not only from comments on the present DRIIS, but from comments on previous environmental assessments relating to this program, that such refusals are likely.

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 1026: STATE OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY (Cont'd.)**

As discussed in Appendix E, Section E.4.2 and Section 2.6.4.2 of the EIS, all the representative rail routes were selected using the INTERLINE computer code, which uses a shortest-route algorithm that finds the minimum impedance path. Again, since the commentor does not suggest an alternative rail route, DOE cannot perform a specific comparison.

If a port, such as Tacoma, is found not to be useful for rail shipment, then DOE would use only truck shipments from that port. While truck accident rates are generally higher than rail accident rates, risk is a complex function of the severity of these accidents, the incident-free doses to the public and crew, the vehicle emissions, and the affected population. The affected population should not be restricted to those people who might be involved in accidents, but should include everyone at risk to all aspects of the transport.

The usefulness of a port may change in the future, as population distributions shift or port facilities are upgraded. Thus, DOE evaluated all the transport modes from each port to each management site to maintain flexibility for the future and to make the comparisons complete.

Response to Comment No. 1026-5

The risks associated with using either charter or commercial ships were found to be low (Sections 4.2.2.2 and 4.2.2.3 of the EIS), even though those for charter ships were slightly lower. Since the risks were low for both types of vessels, either type of vessel was determined to be acceptable for use. Since risk is essentially the same, cost, as well as many other items, such as the availability of commercial lines that would accept nuclear material, would go into the final decision of what type of vessel to use, if the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is to be accepted into the United States.

Response to Comment No. 1026-6

The possibility of union workers' refusal to off-load spent nuclear fuel was not considered in the port selection process (Appendix D, Section D.1.9 of the EIS) since that factor does not impact on the capability to safely receive containers carrying foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. The decision as to which port or ports would be used, in the case that foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is accepted into the United States, will be made in the Record of Decision. In either case, the possibility of union workers' refusal to off-load spent nuclear fuel is one of the many factors that must be considered in determining which ports to use.

**1026-5
(Cont'd.)**

1026-6

COMMENT
STATE OF WASHINGTON
ecology (Cont'd.)

In Section 4 of the EIS, the risk associated spent nuclear fuel through any of the ports with the handling of other hazardous cargos. The perception by the public of the risks greater than the actual risk, or the risk from other enterprise impacts have not been observed during its nuclear fuel was accepted into the United States. Socioeconomic effects evaluated for this biological fear of receiving spent nuclear fuel, or cultural impacts to the ports that received the 30 plus years it was received.

Handling accidents were not analyzed in orientation cask is correct. The tests performed on casks are more severe than any accidents. A drop test is only from 30 feet and dockside test is still considered more severe because the unyielding surface used in NRC tests with battleship armor. Docks are not of demanding, consisting of a one meter (39.4 m) mounted on an unyielding surface. Section 11.10

the surface of every ISO container to ensure dent-free exposures that were calculated in would be maintained of ships' crevices and dock approach the regulatory limit of 100 mrem per tieries associated with the shipment of foreign

OE provides funding to States and Tribes and the Office of Civilian Radioactive
on related issues. This funding enhances a
sones capabilities. Appendix H of the EIS
eparedness and security measures associated
or spent nuclear fuel in the United States.
OE and State, Tribal, and local authorities,
identification and resolution of emergency

**COMMENTOR No. 1026: STATE OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY (CONT'D.)**

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 1026: STATE OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY (CONT'D.)**

Charles Read
July 13, 1995
Page 6

Public Involvement

As previously mentioned, the EIS is a major step toward the kind of public involvement this issue requires. The public needs to have the information on which to make up its own mind about stakeholders, risk management, costs and other key issues. However, DOE still has some way to go to secure good public involvement. The public hearing that was originally scheduled in Tacoma, as well as the ten potential ports of entry, was moved to Seattle. There was also no repository library for the EIS located in Tacoma. Together, this appears to signal a lack of respect for input from the potentially affected public, and the result is increased mistrust and decreased substantive dialogue.

Conclusion

- Strictly, the items requiring federal support, are:
- Independent inspections at all critical points in the shipment;
- Avoiding unsafe sea and road conditions, as determined by responsible state, port, and other officials;
- Provision for pre-arranged safe parking areas along transport routes;
- Real-time shipment tracking, accessible to emergency response personnel;
- Training for emergency responders; and
- Active incorporation of shipment-specific provisions in, and regularly exercising of, emergency response plans.

If you have any questions, please call Mr. Mark Wallace with our Nuclear Waste Management Program at (360) 467-7121.

Sincerely,

Keith F. Phillips
Keith F. Phillips
Environmental Review Section

KER:rl
86-3235

cc: Mark Wallace, NW Waste
Attachments

management and security issues specific to the communities that would be affected. These issues include capabilities and training of first emergency responders. Funding for special needs, if necessary, would be addressed during this interface.

Response to Comment No. 1026-9

When DOE first attempted to arrange for a public hearing in Tacoma, a suitable meeting facility could not be located. When a meeting facility was located at Sea Tac airport, DOE erroneously concluded that this would be close enough to allow interested participants to attend the meeting. However, after being informed of the dissatisfaction of Tacoma citizens with the Sea Tac meeting location, and in the interests of securing good public involvement, DOE held a second public hearing in the city of Tacoma on June 19, 1995. Although the applicable regulations only require DOE to hold one public hearing on a draft EIS, the Tacoma public hearings were among 17 public hearings DOE held on the draft of this EIS.

In addition, as announced in the April 21, 1995 Federal Register notice announcing the availability of the draft EIS, a copy of the draft EIS was available in Tacoma in the Tacoma Public Library, 1102 Tacoma Avenue South, Tacoma, Washington. Additional copies were made available in other locations in the State of Washington, and were available by mail by calling a toll free telephone number specified in the April 21 Federal Register notice.

In addition, the period of acceptance for written comments was extended from June 20 to July 20, 1995, for a total period of 90 days. DOE considers that the public hearings, coupled with the numerous mechanisms used to distribute the draft EIS and accommodate written comments, provided ample opportunity for public involvement.

Response to Comment No. 1026-10

Appendix H of the EIS contains the general provisions for emergency preparedness and security measures associated with the transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in the United States. The provisions include an interface between DOE and State, Tribal, and local authorities, prior to the implementation of the policy, for the identification and resolution of emergency management and security issues specific to the communities that would be affected. The issues would include capabilities and training of first emergency responders as well as the other issues raised by the comment.

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

**SE TO COMMENT
30: MIKE LOWRY, GOVERNOR
OF WASHINGTON**

I to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the IIS, is low. The use of a remote port might slightly [an accident, however there are other considerations port selection. See Appendix D, Section D.1.9 for a on process.

Security measures that would be taken to ensure that f terrorism or theft of materials. DOE considers that fuel could safely be received at commercial ports, as security such as might be present at military bases. The would be required to meet or exceed all the security regulations (10 CFR Part 73). If any port did not satisfy these requirements, it would be the responsibility additional security. DOE supports these regulations research reactor spent nuclear fuel in any commercial

EIS in response to public comments to better preparedness associated with transportation of the fuel. This appendix presents the general provisions document that provides details associated with the reactor spent nuclear fuel, including the security management site.

spent nuclear fuel is radioactive material, the dose it would be low. No special handling or loading/for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel and shipping containers; experience with handling special training of longshoremen is required.

the ports indicated by the port selection process, normal commercial operations, and therefore not their clients. This position is based on the fact that ar fuel would be accepted by the United States in require no special handling or precautions. As ercial or economic reaction to the use of the port. meroital impacts to the ports that received foreign e 30 plus years it was received.

ion for exclusive use of military ports to transport r fuel is noted.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

COMMENTOR No. 1030: MIKE LOWRY, GOVERNOR

STATE OF WASHINGTON (CONT'D.)

Candidate ports were chosen from among commercial and military ports along the eastern seaboard, western seaboard, and the Gulf of Mexico. The selection process is described in Appendix D, Section D.1 of the EIS. No significant human health, safety, or environmental risks were found to exist at any of the candidate commercial or military ports selected (Section 4.2.2 of the EIS). The experience criterion used in the port selection process (Appendix D, Section D.1.9.1) evaluates the port's experience in handling containerized cargo, such as would be the case for any spent nuclear fuel shipments. Although the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is radioactive material, the dose rates from the casks used to transport it are low, so no special handling is required.

Response to Comment No. 1030-3

The commentor's preference for greater consideration of charter vessels, as opposed to commercial vessels, is noted. Based on the analysis of impacts associated with accidents and incident-free operations involving foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, the EIS demonstrates that commercial ships represent an acceptable option for the transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel (Section 4.2.2.3 of the EIS on consequences of port accidents and Section 4.2.2.2 for impacts of incident-free operation). Whether the shipments come as cargo on a scheduled carrier or on a chartered ship, no special precautions are expected to be required by the Coast Guard or any other authority. As such, there need be no additional requirements to use dedicated ships, nor any adverse consequences to the use of the commercial ships.

J: MIKE LOWRY, GOVERNOR
WASHINGTON (CONT'D.)

Let and minimize overall risk. We also believe
 of charter vessels which go directly to an off-
 al vessels which may make intermediate stops at
 see greater discussion of these points in the EIS.

1030-2
 (Cont'd.)

1030-3

ment of Ecology's detailed comments on this

cerely,

 MIKE LOWRY
 GOVERNOR

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

LENT
WINGTON STATE
Conway

ma for receipt of foreign research
in the EIS indicates that the risks
4.5) and that the risks associated
spent nuclear fuel are also low
rt personnel, the local population,

103-160 (the National Defense
the Secretary of Energy shall, if
able, provide for the receipt of
s which...had the lowest human
blic Law 103-160 was signed on
ing process for this EIS. DOE
1-160 by including Criterion 5 in
on D.1.9.5). Application of this
rom the list of proposed ports of

d by the port selection process,
l operations, and therefore not
position is based on the fact that
cepted by the United States in
al handling or precautions. As
reaction to the use of the port.
> the ports that received foreign
it was received. Under NEPA
S do not include those associated

ive foreign research reactor spent
ity measures that would be taken
theft of materials. DOE considers
ceived at commercial ports, as it
at military bases. The security
to meet or exceed all the applicable
CFR Part 73). If any port did not
s, it would be the responsibility of

**COMMENTOR No. 1209: WASHINGTON STATE
REPRESENTATIVES MARILYN MITCHELL AND TIM HICKEL**

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

**COMMENTOR No. 1209: WASHINGTON STATE
REPRESENTATIVES MARILYN MITCHELL AND TIM HICKEL**

WASHINGTON STATE LEGISLATURE

July 14, 1995

Mr. Charles Head
Office of Spent Nuclear Fuel Management
U.S. Department of Energy
1000 Independence Ave. S.W.
Washington D.C. 20585

Dear Mr. Head,

We firmly oppose adoption of a policy by your agency to ship spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma, Washington.

This letter outlines our objections in detail. Please enter it into the record of written comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) on foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. We applaud the Department of Energy's commitment to the EIS process, and we welcome the opportunity to share not only our views, but those of many citizens in Washington's 30th Legislative District.

I. GENERAL COMMENTS

In our state, people matter more than policy. The safety and well-being of port employees and residents of neighboring communities must guide DOE's decisions in this matter. The port is no place for nuclear waste. It is bordered by Tacoma and Federal Way, two of Washington's six largest cities. When residents from the other neighboring city of Fife and unincorporated Pierce County are factored in, the civilian population surrounding the port exceeds 200,000 – which hardly can be classified as low-density. Please note that the city of Federal Way, the city of Milton, the city of Puyallup, the Pierce County Council and the Port of Tacoma have passed resolutions opposing this action, and the city of Tacoma has expressed grave concerns. The representatives of these communities recognize, as we do, that the risk to residents from an accident during transport of this hazardous material is too great.

Though we are pleased by USDOE's commitment to the public process, we note that it has not been entirely satisfactory. Initially, the agency did not even schedule a public hearing in the Tacoma/Federal Way area. It was inexcusable to exclude citizens who would feel the greatest impact from the proposed action. It implied a lack of concern on the part of USDOE, not to mention a failure to recognize the simple geography and population of the surrounding area. USDOE has since remedied the situation by scheduling a hearing in Tacoma, but we must point out that this took place only after significant public outcry.

Response to Comment No. 1209-1

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Port of Tacoma, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low.

1209-1

All population within a fifty mile radius of the Port of Tacoma was considered when analyzing the impact of both incident-free transport and the range of hypothetical port accidents. The risks were found to be low. (Section D.5 of Appendix D, of the EIS provides details on accident analysis).

Response to Comment No. 1209-2

DOE has attempted to provide ample opportunity for individuals, organizations, and government representatives to comment and/or attend hearings on the proposed action. In fact, seventeen public hearings were held on the draft EIS in the locations determined most likely to be directly affected by the EIS alternatives, specifically in the ports of entry and at the potential management sites. In addition, as stated by the commentor, at the request of the City of Tacoma, representatives of DOE attended a second hearing in that area to allow interested parties to presents comments on the proposed action.

1209-2

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

V STATE ICKEL (Cont'd.)

elimination of HEU
the nonproliferation
rams.

Sections 2.3 and 4.4
ge and reprocessing.

taken to ensure that
DOE considers that
commercial ports, as
military bases. The security
et or exceed all the
10 CFR Part 73). If
uirements, it would
urity. Nevertheless,

or individual can be
y reduce the risk of
search reactor spent
art 73). The security
d to the final EIS in
provisions of the
ach foreign research
n process, including

sis are presented in
; routes only. The
y of using I-84 via
ferred route, which
t Part 397.103.

**ON STATE
NICKEL (CONT'D.)**

presented in Figure E1-y, but three of the five intended based on the EIS, do not go through Seattle.

Department of Energy's Engineering Laboratory Environmental Impact Analysis Record of Decision, the Hanford Site.

nifying the ports to be at the identification of a child still be accepted at

led by the commentor. risks that would apply opulation groups. The ic and the government

adiation exposure at all from the spent nuclear d by the consequences such an accident to the 4 of the EIS, and it isdicts the commentor's umably from receipt of

vities that pose risks is iction into perspective. c.

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

E
CONT'D)

uld remain
sportation
) minimize
fuel to its

shoremen's
y to safely
ever, thus
ports to use.

associated
f the ports
bus cargo.
f the risks
from other
ed during
the United
ed for this
clear fuel.
actor spent
in business

ctor spent
1 from the
). Section
tal waters.
of a cask

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 1220: GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES

1 OF

NURC05
740 30354
Comments
Date Received
Sun Dec 06 2009
10:32:39Z

D. 1995

lement
research
location
holder
in EIS.
Florida.
naged

natural
use to
cerns
fuel at
n, and
le and
nit my
S.

gency
ible of
idents
orgia
orgia,
and to
official
state
(159)
orgia
ency

1220-1

Response to Comment No. 1220-1

The commentor's concerns about to the nation's emergency management system are noted.

DOE considers that if foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is managed in the United States, there is adequate regulatory and emergency preparedness infrastructure to ensure its safe acceptance and transportation to the designated management site. As discussed in Section 2.7.1 of the EIS, Federal funding to State, Tribal, and local governments is being provided for maintaining emergency response programs. There are three national emergency response plans under which DOE provides technical advice and assistance to the State, Tribal and local agencies involved with a radiological incident. DOE is also required to inform the Governor of each State and any Tribal chair, or their designee, along a transportation route at least seven days in advance of the shipment of hazardous cargos, including radioactive materials. It would be the responsibility of the Governor to provide any further notification to State and local officials.

Emergency preparedness, security, and coordination of DOE with local emergency response authorities that would be involved with the acceptance and transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear that would be involved with the acceptance and transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel will be discussed in detail in the Transportation Plan, that would be prepared prior to any individual spent nuclear fuel shipment and coordinated with State and local officials. The general provisions of the Transportation Plan are included in Appendix H, which was added to the final EIS in response to public comments.

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
o. 1220: GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF
MATERIAL RESOURCES (CONT'D.)**

Vo. 1220-2

Comment 1220-1 above, this support and assistance is currently continue to be supplied.

/o. 1220-3

that no local responders from the State of Georgia participated in the Emergency Training for Local Responders (RETLR) course referred to in comment 1220-1 above. The participants were from the States of North and South Carolina. The comment has been revised to correct the inaccuracy.

/o. 1220-4

7.3.2 of the EIS, DOE provides funding to States and Tribes Environmental Management and the Office of Civilian Radioactive Material Management with transportation related issues. This funding has been used by jurisdictions emergency management and response capabilities. OE's assistance is provided in the form of technical assistance, assistance may be provided through DOE's Radiological Emergency Response Plan, as well as through training, informal discussions, and informational materials.

The transportation emergency response capabilities mentioned in this function any jurisdiction would be expected to maintain. Comment 1220-1, above, Appendix H to the EIS contains the emergency preparedness associated with the transportation of foreign

COMMENT
**GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF
RESOURCES (CONT'D.)**

ed States. The provisions include an interface with other authorities, prior to the implementation of the emergency management and security issues expected. Funding for special needs, if necessary,

pert to governmental jurisdictions in fulfillment of National emergency plan responsibilities, is undergoing a comprehensive Congressional, and review and realignment to ensure that all of manner possible. The end results of this will not

DOE-wide emergency management program responsibilities, as well as assist other governmental operations cause above and beyond a fiscal ability within the fiscal constraints and funding for emergency preparedness associated with fuel acceptance and transportation in the U.S., is addressed in the response to comment

SECTION 2.2: STATE GOVERNMENT

RTMENT OF

opriate measures are
DOE's Radiological
roughout the country
his type of assistance
ared for any foreign
the EIS contains the
sportation of foreign

**COMMENTOR No. 1264: TEXAS STATE
REPRESENTATIVE A. CRAIG EILAND**

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 1264: TEXAS STATE
REPRESENTATIVE A. CRAIG EILAND**

TEXAS HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Commentator No. 1264
P.O. Box 2000
Austin, Texas 78771
Fax: 512-465-4260

July 21, 1995

VIA FAX: (202) 586-1286
Charles Reed, Program Manager
Office of Spent Nuclear Fuel Mgmt. (SNM-37)
U.S. Department of Energy
1000 Independence Avenue SW
Washington, D.C. 20585

Dear Mr. Head,

I am responding to your request for public comments for the period ending July 20, 1995. I have received and reviewed the letter from various Galveston individuals including Ms. Gini Brown. I join in those comments and have two other items to point out.

1. The Houston Ship Channel is one of the busiest ports in the United States. The entrance to the Houston Ship Channel is the same entrance to the Port of Galveston and is the same entrance to the Port of Texas City. It is a narrow channel and is very crowded. I do not believe that it would be safe or appropriate to transport nuclear waste through such a narrow and busy water way.

2. Texas City is home to one of the largest petro-chemical complexes in the world. This complex is within clear view of the Port of Galveston and is only a couple of miles away. There have been historic explosions of unparalleled magnitude at these plants, additionally highways and byways have been shut down because of chemical spills and releases. This does not even take into account the chemicals and products which are shipped through the Houston Ship Channel as previously mentioned, nor does it include the items that are brought by barge through the intracoastal waterway. The intracoastal waterway also contributes to the congestion around the entry to the Houston Ship Channel and the Port of Galveston.

Please consider the above as well as those items contained in Ms. Brown's correspondence when rejecting Galveston as a port of transport for nuclear waste.

Sincerely yours,
A. Craig Eiland

ACB\PS
1264-3

Response to Comment No. 1264-1

The physical constraints of the passage from the Gulf of Mexico to the Port of Galveston were considered as part of the port selection process and were found to meet the requirements of Criterion 2 (Favorable Transit From Open Ocean) for port selection (Appendix D, Section D.1.9.2 of the EIS).

The volume or size of the local marine traffic (present or future) was not considered in the calculation of risk associated with the shipment of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. In general, the number of ship mishaps is not proportional to the amount of ship traffic because port ship traffic is slow, and even when heavy, is normally a small number of ships per hour. Historically, increasing the volume does not significantly increase the probability of an accident. Rather, the number of ship mishaps is associated with navigational hazards and distances from the port to the open ocean or a large bay (Appendix D, Section D.1.9.2 of the EIS). Appendix D, Section D.5.3.1.3 of the EIS presents a discussion of the determination of the probability of ship accidents used in the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 1264-2

The port selection criterion do not consider the existence of land-based facilities such as refineries because they have no direct impact on the risk associated with the shipment of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. The worst case accident is considered to be the collision of the ship carrying the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel with a petroleum tanker. In this accident the transportation cask is damaged in the collision, then subjected to a fire that resulted from the collision (Appendix D, Section D.5 of the EIS). The addition of some mishap at a land-based facility would not add to the severity of this accident, and so was not considered. Section 4.2.2.3 of the EIS discusses the assumptions that went into the port accident analyses and the results of those analyses. As discussed in response to Comment 1264-1, the port selection process does not specifically consider the amount of marine traffic as a criterion.

DOE would like to point out that the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is neither volatile nor unstable. The fuel that the proposed policy deals with is a metal which contains enriched uranium matrixed in, all clad with either aluminum or stainless steel. This type of fuel is very stable. Section 2.6.1 of the EIS presents a detailed description of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel.

Response to Comment No. 1264-3

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Galveston is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel to the Port of Galveston, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low. With respect to the comments received by DOE from Ms. Gini Brown, please see the response to comment 1140.

SECTION 2.3

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**'ONSE TO COMMENT
: CHERYL N. WOODS-FLOWERS,
WN OF MOUNT PLEASANT**

.1

I of the National Defence Authorization Act for Fiscal
idered in development of the criteria for port selection
(EIS). The application of the criteria that was developed
ents, along with the other port selection criteria, are
IS.

.2

specifically note the presence of Mount Pleasant in the
Terminal, and the rate of population growth of Mount
dex D). The demographic data pertaining to Mount
cation of the port selection criteria, but still resulted in
Wando Terminal in Mount Pleasant) being identified as
.

.3

emergency response requirements and capabilities are
dix D, Sections D.2.1.1, and D.4.3. The EIS does not
ous Material Team, but states in Appendix D, Section
ate Ports Authority Port Police are part of an emergency
al fire departments, Coast Guard, and private hazardous
Such teams are primarily trained for first response
mation on the availability of well-trained and equipped
us, including DOE's Radiological Assistance Program
st, reliable assistance to first responders for long-term
.

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**-FLOWERS,
ONT'D.)**

unding communities
use to bring in the
le D-5 of Appendix
rminal (233,424) is
evaluated using the
impacts on ports of
States. The results
the risk associated
in the Charleston/

es the consideration
's that the projected
percent for most of
dw is not expected
n criteria employed
e commentor were

of Mount Pleasant
actor spent nuclear
ever, Sections 4.2.2
Port of Charleston,
ion which ports to
o the United States,
he qualifications of

hipment of foreign
cess described in
selected, including
spent nuclear fuel.
table for the receipt
ot determine which
if foreign research
e addressed in the

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

b.)

which
accord
ed to

ough
or to
n for
is for
The
was

ts, as
f the
clear
ation.

plan
ning
local
of an
from
inate
ld be
spent
sions
clude
o the
ency
1.

ribal,
rance
d the

CORD (CONT'D.)

Provide technical expertise
- teams are activated on an
home station within four
of the EIS, the primary
le with State, Tribal, and

would have to be dealt
d of time. According to
are anticipated from any
or spent nuclear fuel.

er costs associated with
ined by law. In pertinent
try, sickness or property
hazardous properties of

ismic activity would not
by a ship collision and
ible accidents involving
ere evaluated, regardless
a ship or road accident
number of earthquake-
ses.

ilitary ports) considered.
n 10 ports that met all of
ide a detailed discussion

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 22:
HELEN M. ALLEN, MAYOR, CITY OF CONCORD (Cont'd.)**

Response to Comment No. 22-10

Yes, for traffic accidents. The chance of a traffic accident does increase as the travel distance increases and this effect was taken into account in the traffic risk calculations that are presented in Section 4.2.3 and Appendix E of the EIS. Section D.5.9 has been added to Appendix D of the EIS to address the issue of attack by disgruntled persons or terrorists. Also see the response to Comment 78-2 for a brief description of the requirements for physical protection of spent nuclear fuel shipments.

Response to Comment No. 22-11

DOE has not yet selected ports, routes, or transport modes for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. If Concord NWS is selected, then DOE would choose the best route to I-680 in accordance with Department of Transportation regulations (49 CFR Part 397.101 (a)(2)). That route could use Route 4, Route 24, and/or Waterfront Road. The State of California routing agency can designate a preferred route, which the shipments would be required to follow, in accordance with 49 CFR Part 397.103.

**COMMENTOR No. 63: THOMAS C. TAYLOR,
AIRMAN, COUNTY COUNCIL OF BEAUFORT COUNTY**

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

**COMMENTOR No. 63: THOMAS C. TAYLOR,
CHAIRMAN, COUNTY COUNCIL OF BEAUFORT COUNTY**

COUNTY COUNCIL OF BEAUFORT COUNTY

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
100 RIBAUT ROAD
POST OFFICE DRAWER 1228
BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA 29901-0228
TELEPHONE: (803) 525-7100
FAX: (803) 525-7101

MICHAEL G. MURKIN
COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR
HEALTH ADMINISTRATIONS
THOMAS C. TAYLOR
BANKSTAFF, WALTER, JR.
LAUREN F. HOWELL
COUNTRY ATTORNEY

MAY 5, 1995

Department of Energy
Environmental Management (EM-37)
Mr. Charles Head
Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20585-0001
Re: Environmental Impact Statement on Proposed Nuclear
Power Non-Proliferation Policy Concerning Foreign Research
Reactors Spent Nuclear Fuel

Head:

Writing to you as the Chairman of the Beaufort County
Our County Council represents the 87,000 citizens of
County which is located in the lower southeastern
of South Carolina, near Savannah and within 150 miles of
Savannah River Site. Over 20,000 of our citizens in Beaufort
receive their drinking water from the Savannah River. I
would like to express our Council's serious concern about the
Department of Energy's consideration of further expansion of the
program of storage of spent nuclear fuel rods at the
River Site. As I understand it, the Environmental
Statement on the proposed Nuclear Weapons Non-
Proliferation Policy estimates that further storage of foreign
nuclear rods may be forthcoming. While we certainly
support the overall intent of this policy, that being to stop
the use of nuclear weapons grade material, we have serious
concerns on behalf of the citizens of Beaufort County about
storage of spent nuclear fuel rods at the Savannah River

Site of our citizens, we strongly request the Department of
efforts be directed toward cultivating and procuring
sites away from South Carolina for the disposal and/or
of foreign spent nuclear fuel rods. South Carolina has
its fair share of storage for nuclear waste in the

Response to Comment No. 63-1

The commentor's opposition to the acceptance and management of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in South Carolina is noted. The EIS has analyzed the environmental impacts that could result from management of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel at the Savannah River Site in Section 4.2.4. The analysis indicates that the risk to the health and safety of the public within 50 miles from the Savannah River Site would be low.

Response to Comment No. 63-2

As explained in Section 1.5 of the EIS, the selection of the site or sites at which the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be managed is based on the analysis in the Department of Energy Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs Environmental Impact Statement. The Record of Decision for this EIS was released on May 30, 1995. In accordance with this Record of Decision, all of the aluminum-based foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel managed by DOE will be managed at the Savannah River Site in South Carolina. Any other foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel to be managed by DOE will be managed at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.

63-1

63-2

**COMMENTOR No. 63: THOMAS C. TAYLOR, CHAIRMAN,
COUNTY COUNCIL OF BEAUFORT COUNTY (CONT'D.)**

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

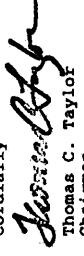
**COMMENTOR No. 63: THOMAS C. TAYLOR, CHAIRMAN,
COUNTY COUNCIL OF BEAUFORT COUNTY (CONT'D.)**

COUNTY COUNCIL OF BEAUFORT COUNTY

U.S. Department of Energy
May 5, 1995
Page 2

United States. We urge you to now look elsewhere for the protection of future generations of our citizens in this State.

Cordially



Thomas C. Taylor

TCT:smr

cc: Beaufort County Council
Legislative Delegation
County Administrator

63-2
|| (Cont'd.)

**NSE TO COMMENT
72: BAY POINT MUNICIPAL
MEMBER GEORGE DELACRUZ**

with containers may not equal some of the ports that er traffic, a majority of the containers that Concord materials. DOE considers that Concord NWS's extensive materials easily balances any concern there might be th handling containers. In regard to container handling re adequate. In the longer term Concord NWS is by 1999. Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS inter handling.

2

ay to Concord meets the requirements of Criterion 2 un) for port selection (Appendix D, Section D.1.9.2). s only one of the considerations in selecting ports of or spent nuclear fuel. Other considerations such as e route to the management site, port experience with ties have also been considered in making the final x D, Section D.1.9 of the EIS presents details of the

3

be used for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear certain tests, including a fire test, and if the individual 2.6.2 of the EIS). These certification standards portation casks on land, hence the 30 minute fire test, of a high intensity fire resulting from a collision with fire is directly related to the amount of combustibles vere fires on ships is relatively small. Data available London indicate that of 1,073 ship collisions in port, and of those, only five caused extensive damage, dling of structures.

ight have on a spent nuclear fuel transportation cask, igate the potential damage. First, ship fires tend to is the combustible material is consumed, so the cask duration of the fire. Second, a ship fire's intensity is oxygen that can reach the interior of a hold. Third, all port foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel have which at a minimum would keep fires well below the

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

PAL CONT'D.)

se reasons, it
cask to reach
spent nuclear
ss than one in
perature into
Kelvin (800

at involves a
melt research
ent a detailed
nd the results

rrred, they are
a severe ship
that (Appendix

I continue as
earch reactor
terfront Road
e of the ports
sed policy is
tion D.1.9 of

VS to each of
he EIS. The
shown to be

o receive the
i. Population
ction criteria,
list of ports.
n Act for the

NT'D.)

feasible
fuel...at a
the area
30, 1993,
; meeting
s written
or spent
1, among
le.

Criterion
lization of
of entry,

and the
y reduce
near the
of these
d around
sion. In
esents an
! terrorist
uation to

le poorly
d. DOE
hipments
ed States
occurred
n a spent
uncured,

**COMMENTOR No. 72: BAY POINT MUNICIPAL
ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBER GEORGE DELACRUZ (CONT'D.)**

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

**COMMENTOR No. 72: BAY POINT MUNICIPAL
ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBER GEORGE DELACRUZ (CONT'D.)**

Charles R. Reed
page 4 of 6

If the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is accepted into the United States (Management Alternative 1 or 3) there would be no storage of this material at Concord NWS, any other port, or anyplace except for DOE management sites. Under normal circumstances, it would remain at a port for only a few hours. In the event of a major disruption of ground transportation systems, due to adverse weather, seismic activity, or other situation, DOE's goal is to minimize holding times at the ports and to provide safe transport of the spent nuclear fuel to its destination as quickly as possible. Spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors is radioactive, but is not toxic, flammable, or explosive.

72-14
(Cont'd.)

There are reports of 1,000 lb. bombs being dropped into the waters around CMNS, and it is said that some of the munitions are unrecoverable. If they remain submerged at the pier, they would pose a substantial risk to the safety of ships calling at CMNS.

I believe that the port selection process is deficient. Some highly qualified ports were left off the list which could perform the work called for in the EIS—Seal Beach Naval Weapons Station and Point Mugu Naval Station, to name just two. These ports were not on the original list for consideration. Why?

Within less than one mile of the offloading site at CMNS, is

Contra Costa Water District's Mailerd reservoir which provides

safe drinking water for as many as 500,000 people.

The map on page 3-27, figure 3-24, Volume 1, March 1995 of the Draft EIS, is very deceptive. It does not show the close proximity to a large population of Contra Costa County residents. It does not show the prevailing winds in this area which would, in the normal course blow directly over Bay Point, Pittsburg, Antioch, Brentwood, Oakley and the rest of East Contra Costa County. In the event of a release of radioactivity, the life and health being of everyone in these communities would be jeopardized.

Figures 3-23 and 3-26 are incorrect and show some lack of care in the preparation of this document. These tables consider surrounding counties only when Contra Costa is the county which could bear the brunt of any accidental releases of radiation from SNF.

Having lived in this area all of my life, I must take exception to the calling of Suisun Bay, San Suisco Bay, etc appears your cartographers are documenting the area from afar, and don't care about the historic significance of our area.

What percentage of SNF casks are of the 125-ton variety? These, of course, would demand special handling. The exhibits shown at the Concord Centre Public meeting showed standard 20 and 40 foot SNF containers. The public needs to know which are going to be predominant type.

What will the D.O.E. do to indemnify residents for the drop in property values which will surely follow the bringing of SNF into the Concord Naval Weapons Station. Under California's Malley Law, some sellers are required to notify potential buyers of any asbestos documents upon their property, such as electro magnetic wave fields and earthquake faults. Potential radiation exposure will be included in this list.

Response to Comment No. 72-9

If the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is accepted into the United States (Management Alternative 1 or 3) there would be no storage of this material at Concord NWS, any other port, or anyplace except for DOE management sites. Under normal circumstances, it would remain at a port for only a few hours. In the event of a major disruption of ground transportation systems, due to adverse weather, seismic activity, or other situation, DOE's goal is to minimize holding times at the ports and to provide safe transport of the spent nuclear fuel to its destination as quickly as possible. Spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors is radioactive, but is not toxic, flammable, or explosive.

Response to Comment No. 72-10

DOE expects that agreements between Concord NWS and Contra Costa County would be followed in the unlikely event of an accident. The Station has a Disaster Preparedness Plan which includes a Mutual Aid Agreement between the Naval Weapons Station and Contra Costa County. Under the terms of the agreement each party is to immediately notify the other of any emergency which presents an imminent danger. A similar mutual aid agreement also exists between the Station and the County Fire Protection District.

Several accident scenarios including a breach of the cask and fire sufficient to oxidize the contents were analyzed during preparation of the EIS. Results of the accident analysis at the ports are given in Section 4.2.2 of the EIS with supporting detail in Appendix D, Section D.5. of the EIS. No catastrophic effects were found to result from severe accidents involving foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel.

Response to Comment No. 72-11

The routes in Appendix E of the EIS are representative routes and the actual routes may vary, but all the routes do take into consideration accident rates, transit times, and population densities. Since the commentor did not specify what activities in the area that DOE did not consider, a more specific response cannot be provided.

Response to Comment No. 72-12

DOE has not yet selected transportation routes or transport modes for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. If the Concord NWS is selected, then DOE would choose the best route to I-680 in accordance with U.S. Department of Transportation regulations (49 CFR Part 397.101 (a)(2)). That route could use Route 4, Route 24, and/or Waterfront Road. These are the local Concord streets that the trucks would probably use. The State of California routing agency can designate a preferred route, which the shipments would be required to follow, in accordance with 49 CFR Part 397.103.

USE TO COMMENT**72: BAY POINT MUNICIPAL
LIBER GEORGE DELACRUZ (CONT'D.)**

3
icy on alcohol and drug abuse. Individuals suspected
s or alcohol would be removed from their worksite
y for a competence-for-duty examination. If found
ld be sent home and action initiated to rehabilitate
pending on specific circumstances in each case. A
WS has been approved by the Navy and is expected
lar year 1995.

4

from a September 1993 television report, the Contra
initiated an investigation of the safety at Concord
Safety at the Concord Naval Weapons Station dated
t: "There were no incidents involving explosions or
of the reported incidents were not accidents caused
rather, were discoveries by employees that materials
uring loading or transit." In some cases the shipments
ed or banded.

5
ard NWS is significantly better than that of similar
or. According to the Department of Labor statistics,
dling, the number of lost workday cases per 100 full-
wide (current data not available), which is typical.
per 100 workers at Concord NWS for the first three
, which is also typical for Concord.

6
orklifts would not be expected to be used to unload
r fuel containers; however, if a forklift was to puncture
or spent nuclear fuel, the cask would not be damaged
gap between the cask and the container wall of
nd second, the rugged construction of the cask would
because the casks are designed and built to withstand
s) onto a 15 cm (6 inch) steel bar without damage
(EIS).

7
ice has been dropped into the water and not recovered,
sured DOE that no ordnance has ever been dropped
d that if ordnance were to be dropped into the water,
exception. As a confirmation that no ordnance has
ported, periodic dredging of the dock area has never

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 72: BAY POINT MUNICIPAL
ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBER GEORGE DELACRUZ (CONT'D.)

Response to Comment No. 72-15

The initial screening of both military and commercial ports removed those ports and bases that did not regularly handle containerized cargo from ocean-going ships in any sufficient quantity. Only 31 commercial ports and three military bases qualified, not including Seal Beach Naval Weapons Station or Point Mugu Naval Station (Appendix D, Section D.1.9.1 of the EIS).

Response to Comment No. 72-16

Spent nuclear fuel transportation casks are designed and built to preclude release of radioactive material. To date, after more than 40 years of spent nuclear fuel transports within the United States, no radioactive contents have ever been released from a spent nuclear fuel transportation cask, nor has a spent nuclear fuel transportation cask ever been punctured, even as the result of an accident. Based on this experience, DOE considers that spent nuclear fuel transportation casks passing through the Concord NWS would not release their radioactive contents, and would not affect the quality of the water supply for Contra Costa Water District via Mallard Reservoir or any other path. Analysis of a severe accident involving a ship at Concord NWS (Section 4.2.2.3 of the EIS) indicates that the resultant contamination would be so small that no cleanup would be required, other than possibly in the immediate vicinity of the accident. This means that contamination of Mallard Reservoir would be minimal. To insure that this was the case, if such a severe accident were to occur, all water supplies in the area, as well as food and air, would be tested for contamination.

Response to Comment No. 72-17

The maps in Section 3.2 of the EIS are presented to provide the reader with some detail of the immediate area of the proposed site of receipt to aid in identifying the site being discussed, not to show the general area and major population centers or meteorology. If the scale were to be increased so as to show the general area, the details of the immediate area of the port or base would be lost. The text of Section 3.2 for each port does discuss the population within 10 miles, and the analysis of the impacts of accidents considers the population within 50 miles of the port (Appendix D, Section D.5 of the EIS), so the population of the general area has been considered. Likewise, the local meteorology was taken into account when the impacts of accidents were calculated (Appendix D, Section D.5.3.3 of the EIS). To present a map showing the prevailing wind might wrongly convey that only that wind was considered, when in fact that is not the case.

Section 4.2.2.3 of the EIS discusses the impacts of accidents in ports, and shows that the risks of using any of the proposed ports to receive foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be low.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 72: BAY POINT MUNICIPAL
SORY COUNCIL MEMBER GEORGE DELACRUZ (CONT'D.)

Response to Comment No. 72-18

ion 3 of the EIS, Figures 3-23 and 3-26 show the number of low-income households along the Military Ocean Terminal at Sunny Point, North Carolina and the Naval Air Station at Concord, California, respectively. The enumeration of households within 10 miles (16 km) of candidate ports, and within counties whose boundaries fall partially within a 10-mile radius centered at the port, was obtained from data provided by the United States Bureau of the Census based on the 1990 Census (Appendix e EIS). County data shown in Section 3 and Appendix A for the Military Ocean port at Sunny Point includes Brunswick and New Hanover Counties, while the bounding data for the Naval Weapons Station at Concord includes Contra Costa and Alameda counties. Additional data concerning low-income households surrounding candidate ports is given in Table A-3 of Appendix A. Figures A-11 through A-20 of Appendix A show distributions of low-income households residing near candidate ports.

Response to Comment No. 72-19

rection has been made in Section 3.2.1.6 and Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS. The potential risks identified for marine transport of spent nuclear fuel are discussed in Appendix B of the EIS. The potential casks identified for marine transport of spent nuclear fuel weigh approximately 10 to 25 metric tons. The 5-ton variety of casks are rail transportation casks to be potentially used for spent fuel transportation between management sites. These casks are not used for marine transport. Either size of ISO container might be used, depending on availability at the port. A shipment of spent nuclear fuel would minimize any potential risk.

Response to Comment No. 72-20

is no evidence that property values would be diminished at Concord NWS, or any port for that matter, due to the implementation of the proposed action. Furthermore, analysis in the EIS examined in detail potential risks related to the proposed action, determined that they are low. Additionally, as to the concern that California realty would eventually require home sellers to notify potential buyers of potential radiation exposure, DOE's safe management and operation of the foreign research reactor spent fuel program would minimize any potential risk.

Response to Comment No. 72-21

on the evaluation of impacts presented in Section 4 of the EIS, the risk associated with the shipments of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through any of the ports

Response to Comment No. 72-22

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
***COMMENTOR No. 72: BAY POINT MUNICIPAL
ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBER GEORGE DELACRUZ (CONT'D.)***

PAL
(CONT'D.)

identified is not greater than the risk associated with the handling of other hazardous cargos. DOE acknowledges that, in many instances, the perception by the public of the risks associated with spent nuclear fuel may be greater than the actual risk, or the risk from other even more hazardous activities. However, such adverse impacts have not been observed during the 30 plus years foreign research reactor fuel was accepted into the United States in the past. Under NEPA regulations, the socioeconomic effects evaluated for this EIS do not include those associated with psychological fear of receiving spent nuclear fuel at Concord NWS.

Response to Comment No. 72-23

The commentator's position on Management Alternative 2 is noted. Management Alternative 2 is discussed in Sections 2.3 and 4.4 of the EIS

Response to Comment No. 72-24

The risk of releasing radioactive material from a foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel transportation cask as the result of a seismic event is low. Transportation casks are designed and built to withstand significant punishment without releasing their contents (Section 2.6.2 of the EIS). Therefore, a seismic event, even if it caused structures at Concord NWS to fail, is not expected to compromise the transportation cask

Response to Comment No. 72-25

DOE understands that the expansion of capabilities at Concord NWS will continue as scheduled regardless of the outcome of the proposed policy on foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. The principal upgrade to occur at Concord NWS is the addition of two container cranes. Although these cranes would facilitate the off-loading of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, if it were to be shipped to Concord NWS, the current container handling equipment is adequate. Therefore, no new facilities are required in order to use Concord NWS. The facility upgrade that is to occur at Concord NWS has no connection with the proposed policy to manage foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. The need for construction of new facilities or modification of existing facilities discussed in Section 1.4 is referring to construction or modification of DOE management sites, not ports or bases that might receive the spent nuclear fuel for transhipment to the management sites.

Response to Comment No. 72-26

The impacts of ultimate disposition of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel are discussed qualitatively in Section 4.2.7 of the EIS. DOE is currently evaluating the feasibility of construction of a disposal site at Yucca Mountain, NV. In the meantime,

**COMMENTOR No. 72: BAY POINT MUNICIPAL
ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBER GEORGE DELACRUZ (Cont'd.)**

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 72: BAY POINT MUNICIPAL
ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBER GEORGE DELACRUZ (Cont'd.)**

support for U.S. nuclear weapons nonproliferation policy requires DOE and the Department of State to consider other means of dealing with the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel (Section 1.1. of the EIS).

Response to Comment No. 72-27

Under Implementation Alternative 6, vitrified high-level waste generated after chemical separation of spent nuclear fuel is expected to be acceptable for geologic disposal. The criteria for waste acceptance in a geologic repository and the long-term performance of the repository are still under investigation, but vitrified waste is known to be very stable over long periods of time.

The technology for chemical separation of spent nuclear fuel is not under development, but rather has been used for decades and is still being used today in several nations.

If the decision is made to accept foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel into the United States, and if DOE's decision is to store the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel instead of chemically separating it, then new construction for long-term storage would be necessary at any of the five management sites.

As explained in Section 1.5 of the EIS, the selection of the site or sites at which the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be managed is based on the analysis in the Department of Energy Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs EIS. The Record of Decision for this EIS was released on May 30, 1995. In accordance with this Record of Decision, all of the aluminum-based foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel managed by DOE will be managed at the Savannah River Site in South Carolina. Any other foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel to be managed by DOE will be managed at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.

Response to Comment No. 72-28

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through Concord NWS is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel to the Concord NWS, or to any port analyzed in the EIS, is low.

There are no regulations against sending spent nuclear fuel through the Panama Canal. Furthermore, Mr. Head does not recall stating that the Panama Canal would not be used. It is possible that, if foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is accepted into the United States, some of it may pass through the Panama Canal. Appendix D, Section D.5.3.1 of the EIS discusses the probability of the release of radioactive material from a spent nuclear fuel transportation cask and shows that the probability is low.

**COMMENTOR No. 72: BAY POINT MUNICIPAL
ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBER GEORGE DELACRUZ (CONT'D.)**

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

**COMMENTOR No. 72: BAY POINT MUNICIPAL
ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBER GEORGE DELACRUZ (CONT'D.)**

Response to Comment No. 72-29

The EIS evaluates the risk associated with marine port activities in Section 4.2.2. The port impacts were evaluated for both incident-free and accident conditions. Earthquakes were not analyzed separately in the EIS because seismic activity would not result in greater damage to a transportation cask than that caused by a ship collision and subsequent fire. Rather, the consequences from the worst plausible accidents involving foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel transportation casks were evaluated, regardless of what initiated them. An earthquake could be the initiator of either a ship or road accident and thus effect the probability of such accidents, however, the number of earthquake-induced ship and road accidents is small compared to other causes. DOE considers that the inclusion of geologic survey maps of the Concord NWS area is not relevant to the impacts analysis presented in Section 4 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 72-30

The commentor's suggestion that all spent nuclear fuel go to a new wet storage facility at the Oak Ridge Reservation is noted.

Response to Comment No. 72-31

DOE did not specify a preferred alternative in the draft EIS. DOE's preferred alternative is specified in this final version of the EIS (Sections 2.9 and 4.7). However, if DOE decides to accept the maximum quantity of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel into the United States under the basic implementation of Management Alternative 1 (Section 2.2.1), the number of shipments expected to be received at West Coast ports would be approximately 185 over 13 years, or about one a month. Other possible amounts of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel that might be accepted on the West Coast under the hybrid alternative range from 185 to zero.

The volume or size of the local marine traffic (present or future) was not considered in the calculation of risk associated with the shipment of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. In general, the number of ship mishaps is not proportional to the amount of ship traffic because port ship traffic is slow, and even when heavy, is normally a small number of ships per hour. Historically, increasing the volume does not significantly increase the probability of an accident. Rather, the number of ship mishaps is associated with navigational hazards and distances from the port to the open ocean or a large bay (Appendix D, Section D.1.9.2). (Appendix D, Section D.5.3.1.3 presents a discussion of the determination of the probability of ship accidents used in the EIS.

(D.)

from
to be

spent
clear
nse to
have
tentor
ences

king
that
were
s and
r; the
nt are
of the
y low
by an

ons in
Other
dilidg
final
of the

search

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

DERAL WAY

associated with transportation has been added to the final general provisions of the same details associated with the level, including the security

hipments are specified in the local law enforcement communications center that

icle containing an armed guard another armed guard only one escort vehicle the train in a location that

ngency Plan. This plan provides for responding to and recovering from the unlikely event of an incident. The Program teams, from the local law enforcement communications center that would be used to coordinate and coordinate would be provided to any individual spent authority. The provisions include authorities, prior to the solution of emergency if it would be affected.

EIS, the risk associated through any of the ports handling of other hazardous

COMMENTOR No. 78: City of FEDERAL WAY (CONT'd.)**RESPONSE TO COMMENT**
COMMENTOR No. 78: City of FEDERAL WAY (CONT'd.)

cargos. DOE acknowledges that, in many instances, the perception by the public of the risks associated with spent nuclear fuel may be greater than the actual risk, or the risk from other even more hazardous activities. However, adverse impacts have not been observed during the 30 plus years foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel was accepted into the United States in the past. Under NEPA regulations, the socioeconomic effects evaluated for this EIS do not include those associated with psychological fear of receiving foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Based on this past experience, DOE considers that shipping foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma would have no adverse economic impacts on business within the port or the surrounding communities.

COMMENTOR No. 79:
MARTINEZ CITY COUNCIL MEMBER JULIAN FRAZER

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
 COMMENTOR No. 79:**

MARTINEZ CITY COUNCIL MEMBER JULIAN FRAZER



Response to Comment No. 79-1

The volume or size of the local marine traffic (present or future) was not considered in the calculation of risk associated with the shipment of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. In general, the number of ship mishaps is not proportional to the amount of ship traffic because port ship traffic is slow, and even when heavy, is normally a small number of ships per hour. Historically, increasing the volume does not significantly increase the probability of an accident. Rather, the number of ship mishaps is associated with navigational hazards and distances from the port to the open ocean or a large bay (port selection Criterion 2; Appendix D, Section D.1.9.2 of the EIS). Appendix D, Section D.5.3.1.3 of the EIS presents a discussion of the determination of the probability of ship accidents used in the EIS. The addition of some mishap at a land-based facility would not add to the severity of this accident, and so was not considered. Section 4.2.2.3 discusses the assumptions that went into the port accident analysis and the results of those analyses.

Response to Comment No. 79-2

Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 of the EIS discusses the seismic activity at Concord NWS. Transportation casks are designed and built to withstand significant punishment without releasing their contents (Section 2.6.2 of the EIS). Therefore, a seismic event, even if it caused structures at Concord NWS to fail, is not expected to compromise the transportation cask. Earthquakes were not analyzed separately in the EIS because seismic activity would not result in greater damage to a transportation cask than that caused by a ship collision and subsequent fire. Rather, the consequences from the worst plausible accidents involving foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel transportation casks were evaluated, regardless of what initiated them. An earthquake could be the initiator of either a ship or road accident and thus effect the probability of such accidents, however, the number of earthquake-induced ship and road accidents is small compared to other causes.

Response to Comment No. 79-3

Concord NWS was one of ten ports that was indicated to be acceptable to receive the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, if accepted into the United States. Population of the port and surrounding areas is one of the considerations of the port selection criteria, and one of the reasons the port of Oakland was not included in the final list of ports. Section 3151 of Public Law 103-160 (the National Defense Authorization Act for the Fiscal Year 1994), requires that the Secretary of Energy shall, "if economically feasible and to the maximum extent practicable, provide for the receipt of spent nuclear fuel...at a port of entry in the United States which...had the lowest human population in the area surrounding the port of entry..." Public Law 103-160 was signed on November 30, 1993, which is after completion of the scoping process for this EIS, including the scoping meeting in Oakland, California. While the National Defense Authorization Act was written

City of Martinez
 525 Hacienda Street, Martinez, CA 94531-2144
 FAX: (510) 472-1745
 TEL: (510) 472-0257

May 26, 1995

Charles Head, Program Manager
 Office of Spent Nuclear Fuel Management (RM-37)
 U.S. Department of Energy
 1000 Independence Avenue
 Washington, D.C. 20585-0001

Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement on a Proposed Nuclear Weapons Nonproliferation Policy Concerning Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel

Dear Mr. Head:

I appreciated the opportunity to address questions to you at the May 22, public hearing in Concord. As an elected councilperson and resident of the City of Martinez, I am concerned that the Department of Energy (DOE) has not fully considered critical health and safety issues raised by its proposal to ship foreign spent nuclear fuel through the Concord Naval Weapons Station (Concord NWS).

This letter is my individual position. The City Council will consider adopting a City position on June 5, 1995.

The City of Martinez, like Concord, has been a close neighbor to the Concord NWS for over 30 years. Martinez is a major refinery and chemical production center, and together with Richmond and Benicia, forms part of one of the largest refinery areas in the United States. Millions of tons of petroleum and chemicals pass through these ports every year. The proposed federal action will move spent nuclear fuel directly through the heart of this busy area. We note that the draft environmental impact statement (Draft EIS) does not appear to take the proximity to refinery or refinery ship traffic into consideration in its calculations of risk of accident from the project.

The ships bearing spent nuclear fuel will pass under at least six bridges (including the Golden Gate) before reaching Concord NWS. Moreover, the Draft EIS does not appear to acknowledge the close proximity of the Concord Fault to the Concord NWS, or consider the risk of seismic disturbances in the immediate vicinity of shipping activities.

The Draft EIS considers the hazards of an accident to be so minimal as to be comparable to routine human activities, as shown in Table 4-60. This assertion appears inconsistent with DOE's explanation for moving the proposed entry port from Oakland to Concord NWS, namely that the area around Concord NWS has a lower population than that surrounding Oakland. In addition, the stated preference for military ports also suggests a higher level of risk than acknowledged in the Draft EIS.

CITY COUNCIL
 Attn: Mr. Martinez, Mayor
 525 Hacienda Street
 Martinez, CA 94531-2144
 Tel: (510) 472-0257
 Fax: (510) 472-1745
 E-mail: Martinez.Mayor@pacbell.net
 CITY MANAGER
 Attn: Mr. L. Scott
 525 Hacienda Street
 Martinez, CA 94531-2144
 Tel: (510) 472-0257
 Fax: (510) 472-1745
 E-mail: L.Scott@pacbell.net
 CITY CLERK
 Attn: Mrs. G. Johnson
 525 Hacienda Street
 Martinez, CA 94531-2144
 Tel: (510) 472-0257
 Fax: (510) 472-1745
 E-mail: G.Johnson@pacbell.net

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 79: MARTINEZ CITY
COUNCIL MEMBER JULIAN FRAZER (CONT'D.)

No. 79:
COUNCIL MEMBER JULIAN FRAZER (CONT'D.)

<p>or economic impact of a catastrophic event that addresses the hazard to human health or safety. One of the principal reasons such potential activities (i.e., terrorism) in the immediate vicinity of Concord NWS is not exempt from these activities.</p>	79-5	<p>specifically to regulate the receipt and storage of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel at DOE's Savannah River Site, DOE elected to apply this criterion, among others, in identifying potential ports of entry, to the maximum extent practicable.</p>
<p>imposed by the proposed project upon the immediate vicinity of Concord NWS in the event of an accident. In your response, we do not know what assistance would be responsible for responding to a ship-board fire or accident at Concord NWS. What services would be required in the event of an accident imposed by the project? What NWS in order to carry out the proposed project to the county, Martinez, Concord, and</p>	79-6	<p>DOE included consideration of Section 3151 of Public Law 103-160 by including Criterion 5 in the port selection criteria for this EIS (Appendix D, Section D.1.9.5). Application of this criterion resulted in Oakland being dropped from the list of proposed ports of entry, while Concord NWS stayed on the list.</p>
<p>imposed by the proposed project upon the immediate vicinity of Concord NWS in the event of an accident. In your response, we do not know what assistance would be responsible for responding to a ship-board fire or accident at Concord NWS. What services would be required in the event of an accident imposed by the project? What NWS in order to carry out the proposed project to the county, Martinez, Concord, and</p>	79-7	<p>Ten ports that are considered to be able to safely receive foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel were selected using the port selection criteria discussed in Appendix D, Section D.1.9. of the EIS. Examination of the port selection criteria will show that there is no stated preference for military ports, contrary to the comment. Either military or commercial ports, if they meet the selection criteria, are equally acceptable. Risks associated with accidents in both military and commercial ports are discussed in Appendix D, Section D.5.5.</p>
<p>the immediate vicinity of Concord NWS. Lack of such information inhibits the ability of local emergency responders to respond effectively in the event of an accident. I-680 is Waterfront Road, which passes through the immediate vicinity of Concord NWS.</p> <p>(20) provides insufficient time for local emergency responders to respond effectively in the event of an accident. The emergency response plan for Concord NWS requires months of consideration and planning to extend the comment period for at least one year to address these concerns in writing at your</p>	79-8	<p>Response to Comment No. 79-4</p> <p>Ten ports that are considered to be able to safely receive foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel were selected using the port selection criteria discussed in Appendix D, Section D.1.9. of the EIS. Examination of the port selection criteria will show that there is no stated preference for military ports, contrary to the comment. Either military or commercial ports, if they meet the selection criteria, are equally acceptable. Risks associated with accidents in both military and commercial ports are discussed in Appendix D, Section D.5.5.</p>
<p>these matters to you.</p>	79-9	<p>Response to Comment No. 79-5</p> <p>Appendix D, Section D.5.3.1 of the EIS describes several accident scenarios, including catastrophic accidents. The results of the analysis of these accidents can be found in Appendix D, Section D.5.4.</p>

An analysis of an enveloping sabotage scenario, cask explosion, is evaluated in Appendix D, Section D.5.9, of the EIS. The consequences of such scenario indicate that the general property destruction and numerous fatalities and injuries that could result from the explosion would result in far greater harm to the general health of the public in the immediate vicinity of such explosion than caused by the release of radioactive material from the spent nuclear fuel inside the transportation cask.

Response to Comment No. 79-7

DOE considers that there is adequate regulatory and emergency preparedness infrastructure to ensure the safe acceptance and transportation to the designated management site if foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is managed in the United States. As discussed in Section 2.7.1 of the EIS, Federal funding to State, Tribal, and local governments is being provided for maintaining emergency response programs. There are three national emergency response plans under which DOE provides radiological monitoring and assessment assistance. Under these plans, DOE provides technical advice and assistance

Senator Barbara Boxer
 Senator Dianne Feinstein
 Congressman Bill Baker
 Congressman George Miller

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**SE TO COMMENT
D. 79: MARTINEZ CITY
JULIAN FRAZER (CONT'D.)**

involved with a radiological incident. Emergency response plans would be developed by DOE with local emergency response authorities, in accordance with Sections 2.7 and 2.8 of the EIS. Details would be coordinated with State and local officials. The general provisions are included in Appendix H, which was added to the environmental impact statement.

or transport modes for the foreign research reactor is selected, then DOE would choose the best route of Transportation regulations (49 CFR Part 397.103). Route 4, Route 24, and/or Waterfront Road. The designee a preferred route, which the shipments would coincide with 49 CFR Part 397.103.

ents in response to the draft EIS was extended from 60 days to 90 days. This allows commenters that the comment period (90 days total) to be

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENT No. 91: CITY OF BERKELEY

Comment No. 91-1

The proposed action is to support U.S. nuclear weapons nonproliferation efforts, and eventually eliminate, the use of highly enriched (weapons-grade) plutonium in civil programs worldwide (Section 1.2 of the EIS). The proposed action is the continued use of, or conversion to, LEU fuels in foreign research reactors. Plutonium-235 content of HEU fuel is present in such minute quantities in spent nuclear fuel from research reactors that it is not considered a proliferation threat. The uranium-235 content of HEU fuel is a significant proliferation concern.

Comment No. 91-2

verse environmental and human health effects were evaluated and found general radiological health effects are quantified in Section 4.1.3 and the results with each alternative are presented throughout the rest of Section 4 of the

Comment No. 91-3

due to accidents involving the transportation and other management of research reactor spent nuclear fuel are discussed in Sections 4.2.3 and 4.2.4. Results of the analyses of the credible accidents involving foreign research reactor fuel demonstrate that the risk associated with implementation of the proposed action is low. Due to differences in the nature of the foreign research reactor fuel from the situation at Chernobyl (e.g., Chernobyl involved an operating graphite moderated core versus the foreign research reactor spent fuel which is metallic, water moderated, shutdown and shipped dry in relatively small packages), there are no accidents involving the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel approach the severity of the Chernobyl accident.

Comment No. 91-4

of an accident at sea is discussed in Appendix C, Section C.5.5 of the EIS. The EIS indicates that the risks associated with an accident are low (Section D.5.3.1.3). The EIS indicates that the risks associated with an accident are low (Section D.5.4 of the EIS presents the results of the analysis).

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

County Council

*RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 94: PIERCE COUNTY COUNCIL*

1/6/75
Lee County Council
Taco Mart Ave. S. #1046
Dana, W. Va. 26607
(307) 591-7771

PROPOSAL NO. 285-113
Mendall Brown, Ken Madson,

**EXHIBIT B
EXHIBIT C
EXHIBIT D
EXHIBIT E
EXHIBIT F
EXHIBIT G
EXHIBIT H
EXHIBIT I
EXHIBIT J
EXHIBIT K
EXHIBIT L
EXHIBIT M
EXHIBIT N
EXHIBIT O
EXHIBIT P
EXHIBIT Q
EXHIBIT R
EXHIBIT S
EXHIBIT T
EXHIBIT U
EXHIBIT V
EXHIBIT W
EXHIBIT X
EXHIBIT Y
EXHIBIT Z**

ment of Energy and the United
Nations opposing to adopt a policy to
research reactors; and

minium enriched in the United States policy; and

is to promote United States objectives, specifically from civilian commerce, and and policy considerations or for implementation or the

should be the acceptance and Department of Energy in the

MENT
UNTY COUNCIL (Cont'd.)

Tacoma has been incorporated into

d with foreign research reactor spent
it would be recovered, even from the
is of 305 meters (1,000 feet). Section
is assurance of recovery in coastal
its information on the probability of
The impacts of a foreign research
ing in coastal and deep waters are
he results of this analysis show that
nts are low (Appendix C, Sections

veral accident scenarios that involve
ose to land as would be the case in
idents can be found in Appendix D,
ent of a severe ship fire, neither the
ction D.5.5). Although the non-
would obviously impact the local
to the presence of foreign research

ear fuel through the Port of Tacoma
Commencement Bay as a result of
nal burden to this designation. The
not add any hazardous material to
ce to Appendix D, Section D.2.1.9
encement Bay as a Superfund Site.
not other more hazardous material
d create a stigma is an unjustified
tion 4 of the EIS, shows that there
eople, or natural environment from

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
No. 94: PIERCE COUNTY COUNCIL (CONT'D.)**

research reactor spent nuclear fuel through any of the ports of entry. There are no adverse economic or cultural impacts to the ports that received spent nuclear fuel for the 30 plus years it was received.

nent No. 94-5

research reactor spent nuclear fuel would not jeopardize the significant risks in the area of Commencement Bay and the Port of Tacoma as noted. The analysis in the EIS indicates that there would be no significant risk of the ports or bays, or the quality of water or air (Section 4.2.1.1, Criterion C.2 of the EIS). Spent nuclear fuel transportation casks are preclude release of radioactive material. Based on over 30 years spent nuclear fuel, DOE considers that transportation casks passing Tacoma, Commencement Bay, or any other port or waterway analyzed affect air or water quality. A paragraph has been added to Section 4.2.1.1, Criterion C.2, to make this point and to emphasize the no-impact nature of these water quality. Similarly, DOE considers that based on the experience received spent nuclear fuel in the past, there would be no adverse health effects or industry in the Commencement Bay/Port of Tacoma area from research reactor spent nuclear fuel.

nent No. 94-6

ism nor theft of materials by a determined group or individual can be addressed. However, proper security measures greatly reduce the risk. An addendum to Appendix D of the EIS to address terrorism and sabotage. Design research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be conducted meeting security requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR 71.44). It has been added to the final EIS in response to public comments to enhance security and emergency preparedness associated with transportation of research reactor spent nuclear fuel. This appendix presents the general transportation Plan, which is a document that provides all of the details of transportation of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, arrangements in port and in transit to the management site.

nent No. 94-7

for the spent nuclear fuel shipments would be required to meet or able security requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR 71.44) if not already provide security sufficient to satisfy these requirements, responsibility of the shipper to provide the required additional security. Graph of the response to Comment 94-6, above.

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
: PIERCE COUNTY COUNCIL (CONT'D.)**

94-8

Section F.7 of the EIS fully address the life cycle costs, ed action. The use of a net present value approach reflects would be primarily in the form of reduced risks of the is to countries who might use them on us or our allies, as ent to the management sites and regions conducting the om reducing the commerce in certain types of nuclear ks would be low, as discussed fully Section 4 of the EIS Economic risks are described in detail in Appendix F, is paid to major cost uncertainties (e.g., waste acceptance nomic impacts relating to ports are minor in all respects.

94-9

ies in the EIS, the risk associated with accepting spent rch reactors through any of the ports analyzed would be / the experience gained in over 30 years of shipments of nuclear fuel to the United States. Accordingly, DOE ss or equity issue to be resolved.

94-10

ndled foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel for over mmercial ports.

earch reactor spent nuclear fuel could safely be received the past, without additional security that might be present provided for the spent nuclear fuel shipments would be e applicable security requirements in the Code of Federal If any port did not already provide security sufficient to ould be the responsibility of the shipper to provide the nevertheless, the commentor's preference for the use of s 4.2.2.2 and 4.2.2.3 of the EIS provide the analysis on on and consequences of port accidents, respectively.

94-11

use to action by Congress, the current DOE programs for uel would have to be transferred to some other Federal ic health and safety of the public. Since the spent nuclear ese programs cannot simply be abolished.

**USE TO COMMENT
IERCE COUNTY COUNCIL (CONT'D.)**

/2

letter and fax on June 16, 1995. The response gave
ar the spent nuclear fuel under the assumption that
rovide shielding, as requested by the Port of Tacoma.
ot require a worst cause analysis in an EIS. For the
is no such thing as a worst case scenario, because for
ill more severe accident can be postulated by adding
, wrecked rail car, one more terrorist, etc. In addition,
ake a postulated accident more severe, the probability
he EIS does not contain a worst case scenario, but a
s, including severe accidents, is discussed in Section
tion D.5.4.3.2 of the EIS presents the risks of a very
ask, which was part of a sensitivity study on release
has been added to Appendix D of the EIS to address
rsons or terrorists.

/3

giving the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel
1. However, Section 4.4.2 and 4.5 demonstrate that
e spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma, or

COMMENTOR No. 113: CITY OF CONCORD**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 113: CITY OF CONCORD**AGENDA ITEM NO. 4**REPORT TO MAYOR AND COUNCIL****TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND COUNCIL:**

DATE: June 6, 1995

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF A RESPONSE TO THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY'S DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ON A PROPOSED NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION POLICY CONCERNING FOREIGN RESEARCH REACTOR SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL.

Report In Brief

The U. S. Department of Energy has had a Draft Environmental Impact Statement prepared on a Proposed Nuclear Nonproliferation Policy Concerning Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel. The Port of Concord at the Naval Weapons Station could be used by ships bringing spent fuel rods into the United States. Spent fuel rods would be loaded on trucks and trains and transported to designated temporary storage sites. There are numerous public safety and public welfare issues associated with this project. The City of Concord has until June 20, 1995 to respond to the Department of Energy regarding the adequacy of the EISR and the proposed project.

Background

For a number of years the Federal government has provided foreign countries with nuclear fuel for research purposes. After the fuel is used, or spent, it cannot be used for nuclear research activities. However, this spent fuel could be used by foreign countries or terrorist organizations to manufacture nuclear bombs.

The federal government is considering the adoption of a policy which would allow foreign countries to have their spent nuclear fuel shipped to and stored in this country. Storage in this country, according to the Department of Energy, would lessen the possibility of spent nuclear fuel rods falling into the hands of terrorists or irresponsible governments. The Port of Concord at the Concord Naval Weapons Station is one of the port facilities being considered by the Department of Energy as an entry point for fuel rods into the United States.

The Department of Energy has had a draft environmental impact statement (DEIS) prepared on the proposed policy to ship and store spent nuclear fuel rods in the U. S. The Department of Energy conducted a public informational hearing on this proposal at Centre Concord on May 22. About 235 people were in attendance. Mayor Allen and Councilmember MacMairial were at the meeting. The Mayor read the attached letter into the record. The letter outlines the City's concerns and raises questions; it does not take a position on the issue.

Response to Comment No. 113-1

The letter referenced in and attached to the Concord City Council Agenda Item No. 4 summary has been received by DOE and is identified as document 22. Responses have been provided to each comment stated in document 22, which is located in the portion of this volume designated for comments received from local governments.

113-1

COMMENTOR No. 113: City of CONCORD (Cont'd.)

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 113: City of CONCORD (Cont'd.)**

U. S. Department of Energy's Draft EIS on a Proposed Nuclear Nonproliferation Policy Concerning Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel
June 6, 1995
Page 2

Discussion

The City Council has the option whether or not to respond to the EIS. If the Council does decide to respond, staff recommends that comments be limited to potential impacts to life and property in Concord. Staff further recommends that the City Council not take a position on the merits of the federal government's proposed policy to ship fuel rods from foreign countries to the U. S. International foreign policy issues are not matters normally addressed by local governments.

Staff also recommends that the City's response separate the role of the Weapons Station from the Department of Energy proposal. This issue is discussed in the second paragraph of the attached letter from the Mayor to the Department of Energy.

If the Council does decide to respond to the EIS, the Council could express concerns similar to those addressed in the letter from the Mayor to the Department of Energy. Alternatively, the Council could take a position either in support or in opposition to the Department of Energy proposal.

A staff member from the Department of Energy will be present at the June 6 City Council meeting to address relevant issues.

Fiscal Impacts

There are no known direct and significant fiscal impacts to the federal proposal.

Public Contact

This item was announced to the public at the Department of Energy public information meeting of May 22. Posting of the Council agenda.

Alternative Courses of Action

1. Submit a letter to the Department of Energy in opposition to the proposed policy due to the concerns mentioned in the attached letter. Stress the inadequacy of the EIS and potential impacts to the community.
2. Take no position but submit a letter to the Department of Energy addressing the City's concerns about the proposed policy.
3. Submit a letter to the Department of Energy supporting the proposed policy.
4. Take no position.

COMMENTOR No. 113: CITY OF CONCORD (Cont'd.)**RESPONSE TO COMMENT**
COMMENTOR No. 113: CITY OF CONCORD (Cont'd.)

U. S. Department of Energy's Draft EIS on a Proposed Nuclear Nonproliferation Policy Concerning Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel
June 6, 1995
Page 3

Recommendation for Action

1. Alternative #1 or #2 above.





Prepared by David Golick
Chief of Planning


Edward R. James
City Manager

Enclosure: Letter to U. S. Department of Energy from Mayor Hale, Allie dated May 22, 1995.

m:\hc\temp\606

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

**COMMENTOR No. 158:
DIS, MAYOR, CITY OF PLEASANT HILL**

d. 158-1

red alternative in the draft EIS. DOE's preferred alternative and 4.7 of the final EIS. The commentor's opposition to the d. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS deal with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Concord NWS, d in the EIS, is low.

d. 158-2

hat determined that Concord NWS was an acceptable port he port and surrounding areas (Appendix D, Section D.1.9.5 population within a fifty mile radius of Concord NWS was e potential impact of a range of hypothetical port accidents. w (Appendix D, Section D.5 of the EIS).

isco Bay to Concord meets the requirements of Criterion 2 n Ocean) for port selection (Appendix D, Section D.1.9.2 of criteria do not consider the existence of land-based facilities addition of some mishap at a land-based facility would not st plausible accident, which is considered to be the collision g research reactor spent nuclear fuel with a petroleum such as earthquakes, may slightly increase the probability of ccrease the consequences of the accident, which were found

d. 158-3

s all the subjects raised by the commentor. Section 2.2.1.8 nations, Section 2.6.4 discusses truck and rail route selection, lice services, disaster preparedness, etc., this issue, individual Transportation Plans would be prepared heduled for acceptance through the Concord NWS (or any nsportation Plans would be prepared in consultation with officials to ensure that details of the transportation process iduals or organizations who would perform all required at these individuals and parties know what is expected of endix H of the EIS).

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 158: WILLIAM D. LANDIS,
MAYOR, CITY OF PLEASANT HILL (CONT'D.)

COMMENTOR No. 158:
WILLIAM D. LANDIS, MAYOR, CITY OF PLEASANT HILL (CONT'D.)

June 8, 1995 Letter to U.S.Dept. of Energy
 Page 2

We further object to the short time which has been made available for public comment. The June 20, 1995 deadline for responses should be extended to allow thorough evaluation and consideration of this proposal which has serious consequences to our community.

Very truly yours,

William D. Landis, Mayor
 City of Pleasant Hill

Enclosure: June 7, 1995 Letter from City of Martinez City Council

cc:
 City Council Members, Pleasant Hill
 Mayor and City Council, Martinez
 Contra Costa County Board of Supervisors
 Senator Barbara Boxer
 Senator Dianne Feinstein
 Congressman Bill Baker
 Congressman George Miller

(b)(5) (D)(E)(F)

158-4

Response to Comment No. 158-4

The deadline for submission of comments in response to the draft EIS was extended from June 20 to July 20, 1995. DOE considers the comment period (90 days total) to be sufficient for public comment.

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

COMMENTOR No. 160: City of Milton

Response to Comment No. 160-1

Updated information on the Port of Tacoma has been incorporated into Appendix D, Section D.2.1.9 of the EIS.

|| 160-1

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
No. 160: City of Milton (CONT'D.)**

No. 160-2

A transportation cask loaded with foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in any U.S. coastal waters, it would be recovered, even from the Sound, which reaches depths of 305 meters (1,000 feet). Section Cen modified to include this assurance of recovery in coastal section C.5.5 of the EIS presents information on the probability of and deep ocean waters. The impacts of a foreign research transportation cask sinking in coastal and deep waters are Appendix C, Section C.5). The results of this analysis show that the risk of these accidents are low (Appendix C, Sections

No. 160-3

3.1 of the EIS describes several accident scenarios that involve import, including accidents close to land as would be the case in of the analysis of these accidents can be found in Appendix D, it shows that even in the event of a severe ship fire, neither the are great (Appendix D, Section D.5.5). Although the non- such a catastrophic accident would obviously impact the local ul impacts are predicted due to the presence of foreign research

No. 160-4

research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma activities being conducted in Commencement Bay as a result of or would it add any additional burden to this designation. The nuclear fuel on the Bay would not add any hazardous material to at. DOE has added a sentence to Appendix D, Section D.2.1.9 designation of the Commencement Bay as a Superfund Site. nuclear fuel shipments, but not other more hazardous material the Port of Tacoma would create a stigma is an unjustified acts, as documented in Section 4 of the EIS, shows that there verse impacts on the port, people, or natural environment from research reactor spent nuclear fuel through any of the ports of entry. adverse economic or cultural impacts to the ports that received spent nuclear fuel for the 30 plus years it was received.

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**SE TO COMMENT
: City of Milton (CONT'D.)**

ent nuclear fuel would not jeopardize the significant of Commencement Bay and the Port of Tacoma as in the EIS indicates that there would be no significant bay's, or the quality of water or air (Section 4.2.1.1 EIS). Spent nuclear fuel transportation casks are of radioactive material. Based on over 30 years OE considers that spent nuclear fuel transportation come, Commencement Bay, or any other port or ot affect air or water quality. A paragraph has been make this point and to emphasize the no-impact water quality. Similarly, DOE considers that based received spent nuclear fuel in the past, there would any businesses or industry in the Commencement nts of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel.

materials by a determined group or individual can proper security measures greatly reduce the risk. dix D of the EIS to address terrorism and sabotage. or spent nuclear fuel would be conducted meeting ents in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR o the final EIS in response to public comments, to ency preparedness associated with transportation nuclear fuel]. This appendix presents the general which is a document that provides all of the details the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, port and in transit to the management site.

clear fuel shipments would be required to meet or urements in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 ready provide security sufficient to satisfy these lity of the shipper to provide the required additional

**JENT
MILTON (CONT'D.)**

Ily address the life cycle costs, present value approach reflects the form of reduced risks of the use them on us or our allies, as ites and regions conducting the ice in certain types of nuclear ussed fully Section 4 of the EIScribed in detail in Appendix F, rtrainties (e.g., waste acceptance o ports are minor in all respects.

ssociated with accepting spent of the ports analyzed would be over 30 years of shipments of ed States. Accordingly, DOE isolved.

ector spent nuclear fuel for over

ur fuel could safely be received ll security that might be present clear fuel shipments would be tments in the Code of Federal y provide security sufficient to of the shipper to provide the tor's preference for the use of e EIS provide the analysis on ort accidents, respectively.

the current DOE programs for sferred to some other Federal public. Since the spent nuclear ly be abolished.

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

T LTON (CONT'D.)

however, all oral comments addressed along with the [REDACTED]s, written and oral, are part

, 1995. The response gave under the assumption that [REDACTED]ed by the Port of Tacoma. analysis in an EIS. For the [REDACTED]t case scenario, because for [REDACTED]an be postulated by adding [REDACTED]re terrorist, etc. In addition, [REDACTED]more severe, the probability [REDACTED]worst case scenario, but a [REDACTED]ents, is discussed in Section [REDACTED]presents the risks of a very [REDACTED]sensitivity study on release [REDACTED]

COMMENTOR No. 195: CITY OF FEDERAL WAY**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 195: CITY OF FEDERAL WAY**

CITY OF
FEDERAL WAY
38650 1ST WAY SOUTH

FEDERAL WAY, WA 98332-4110
(206) 661-4100

June 9, 1995

Mr. Charles Head
Office of Spent Nuclear Fuel Management (EM-37)
U. S. Department of Energy
600 Independence Avenue SW
Washington, D. C. 20585

Pear Mr. Head:

The City of Federal Way is a municipality of 73,500 persons north of and adjacent to the City of Tacoma. Our municipal boundary is only one mile from the Port of Tacoma. In a comment letter on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) dated May 26, 1995, I raised the growing concerns of the City of Federal Way over the proposed transportation of spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma and the inadequacy of the DEIS.

Since then, the Federal Way City Council has passed Resolution 95-205 which strongly opposes the shipment of spent nuclear materials through the Port of Tacoma. The Council also believes that the DEIS is incomplete in its findings regarding security, catastrophic startup and economic impact on the entire area around the Port, including the City of Federal Way.

You can contact me at (206) 661-4106 if you have any questions.

Inately,

Greg Moore
Gregory D. Moore, AICP
Director, Community Development Services

cc:
United States Representative Randy Tate
United States Senator Patty Murray
United States Senator Slade Gorton
United States Senator Daniel J. Evans
State Representative Ray Hedges
State Representative Tim Rieland
State Representative Maryann Mikell
Patrick O'Keilly, President, Port of Tacoma, and Chairman
Harold G. Morris, Mayor, City of Tacoma, and Council
Mike Dimmick, Executive Director, Port of Seattle, and Commissioner

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

CONT'D.)

gements would
the Code of
vide security
the shipper to
individual can
ce the risk of
EIS and are
use to public
oration Plan,
reactor spent
ading security

to oxidize the
ent analysis at
Appendix D,
ere accidents
esponse and

sk associated
y of the ports
her hazardous
public of the
k, or the risk
ave not been
was accepted
conomic effects
ar of receiving

COMMENTOR No. 195: CITY OF FEDERAL WAY (CONT'D.)**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 195: CITY OF FEDERAL WAY (CONT'D.)**

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FEDERAL WAY HEREBY
RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Statement of Opposition. The Federal Way
city Council strongly opposes the shipment of spent nuclear
materials through the Port of Tacoma and encourages the Department
of Energy to choose a more suitable site to receive these
shipments.

Section 2. Severability. If any section, sentence,
clause or phrase of this resolution should be held to be invalid or
unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, such
invalidity or unconstitutionality shall not affect the validity or
constitutionality of any other section, sentence, clause or phrase
of this resolution.

Section 3. Ratification. Any act consistent with the
authority and prior to the effective date of the resolution is
hereby ratified and affirmed.

Section 4. Effective Date. This resolution shall be
effective immediately upon passage by the Federal Way City Council.
RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FEDERAL WAY,
WASHINGTON, this 6th day of June, 1995.

CITY OF FEDERAL WAY

M. Jeff Stiles
MAYOR, CITY OF FEDERAL WAY

ATTEST:
John H. Clark
ATT. CLARK, W. CHRISTINE GREEN, CSC

Res. #21-205 Page# 2

foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Based on this past experience, DOE considers that shipping foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma would have no adverse economic impacts on business within the port or the surrounding communities.

Response to Comment No. 195-5

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Port of Tacoma, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low.

195-5

210: THE PORT OF LONG BEACH

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

COMMENTOR No. 210: THE PORT OF LONG BEACH

b. of Long Beach

1-437-0041 • FAX 2101 437-0451 • TELE 2101 437-0442 PORTOFLONGBEACH.LAN

(EM-37)

**Environmental Impact Statement on
Proposed Nonproliferation Policy
Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel**

In a Proposed Nuclear Weapons
Research Reactor Spent
Fuel in agreement with the
Port of Long Beach should not be
located to the Port's location in a
sustaining or the Long Beach/Los
Angeles Areas.

each was the biggest container
vessel 2,573,827 twenty-foot equivalent
unit of this cargo is either
east of the Rocky Mountains.
through the port facility would
vessel throughout the nation.
is located in the same vicinity as
lar discussions regarding sensi-
tive addressed for both ports.
ing our comments or the general
Long Beach, please contact Mr. Ron
158.

210-I

Response to Comment No. 210-I

The commentor's agreement with the EIS in regard to Long Beach not being one of the selected ports is noted.

Beach

RECEIVED IN PORT OF LONG BEACH
RECORDED IN PORT OF LONG BEACH

COMMENTOR No. 236: Port of Galveston**RESPONSE TO COMMENT**
COMMENTOR No. 236: Port of Galveston**PORT of
GALVESTON**

June 9, 1995

Ernest Connor
General Manager

123 Rosenberg
P.O. Box 324
Galveston, Texas 77563
Galveston (HOU) 704-51103
Houston (HOU) 713-286-2984
Fax (HOU) 744-6171

Mr. Charles Head
Office of Spent Nuclear Fuel Management (EM-37)
U. S. Department of Energy
1000 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20585

Dear Mr. Head:

The Port of Galveston is still in the process of assimilating the data required to formulate our response to the EIS on the potential transhipment of spent nuclear fuel through Galveston.

It is anticipated that our reply will reach your office on or about June 27, 1995 and therefore we request that it be made a part of the public comment record on this important issue and further to be used in reaching your decision.

Sincerely,



Ernest Connor
General Manager

EC:JE

Response to Comment No. 236-1

The deadline for submission of comments in response to the draft EIS was extended from June 20 to July 20, 1995. DOE considers the comment period (90 day total) to be sufficient for public comment.

236-1

• 262:
DISTRICT COMMISSION

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 262:
HAMPTON Roads/PLANNING DISTRICT COMMISSION**

cc: Mr. HDP Chairman: V. WAYNE GROW, HAMPTON
ARTHUR L. COULIN, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY COMPANY

June 5, 1995

**decontamination Policy EIS
(INV-NUKE)**

quest from the Department of
Hampton Roads Planning District
Annual Impacted Statement on a
ton Policy Concerning Foreign
a HRPDC and its member local
d and commented on the
stated projects.

as well as the earlier related
knowing comments:

262-1
of Hampton Roads has been
Spent Nuclear Fuel associated
in the past. Although past
without Incident, the HRPDC
f ports located in areas of lower
infarable.

262-2
is selected as the port of entry
ent of Energy should notify the
port area and subsequent
ce of the shipments so that
may be taken. In all cases, the
directly in advance of any

Response to Comment No. 262-1

The commentor's preference for ports with low population density is noted. This is one of the criteria for selecting ports, as discussed in Section 2.6.3.1 and Appendix D of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 262-2

DOE is required under 10 CFR Part 73 to inform the Governor of each State and any Tribal chair, or their designee, along a transportation route seven days in advance of the shipment of hazardous cargos, including radioactive materials. It would be the responsibility of the Governor to provide any further notification to State and local officials.

COMMENTOR No. 262:
HAMPTON ROADS/PLANNING DISTRICT COMMISSION (Cont'd.)

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
 COMMENTOR No. 262:
 HAMPTON ROADS/PLANNING DISTRICT COMMISSION (Cont'd.)**

Mr. Michael Murphy

2 June 6, 1995

3. If the Port of Hampton Roads is selected as the port of entry, all highway transportation of the material through the metropolitan area should be restricted to Interstate facilities. Movement of this material should be restricted to off-peak hours.

We appreciate the opportunity to participate in the review of this project. If you have questions or need further information, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Arthur L. Collier
Executive Director/Secretary

JMC:rh

cc: Mr. Paul Miller, MN
Mr. Lee Rosenberg, NO
Ms. Marilee Hawkins, PO

Response to Comment No. 262-3

The commentor's preference for the use of Interstate highways and off-peak hours is noted. Route selection would follow Department of Transportation regulations. DOE's policy on the truck's departure time is for the trucks to leave the port as soon as they are ready. This would minimize the time the radioactive material is in the port. These subjects are discussed in detail in Section 2.6.4.2 and Appendix E of the EIS.

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

COMMENT
1: PORT OF TACOMA

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 274: PORT OF TACOMA (CONT'D.)**

NT'D.)

station
ed to
from
ates
as to
vere
have

**274-1
(Cont'd.)**

sys to
, we
e for
that
any.

274-2

h

Response to Comment No. 274-2
The deadline for submission of comments in response to the draft EIS was extended from June 20 to July 20, 1995. DOE considers the comment period (90 days total) to be sufficient for public comment.

TACOMA (Cont'd.)**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 274: PORT OF TACOMA (Cont'd.)****Initial Statement**

Why the Non-Arabic Agreements is occurring? What policy does a question like this have in the

Response to Comment No. 274-3

Argentina, France, Germany, Japan, Netherlands, Pakistan, South Africa, and United Kingdom possess enrichment capability. Brazil has proposed building an enrichment facility. China, Russia, and the United States also have enrichment capability, so the total number of countries is twelve. (World Nuclear Industry Handbook, 1995).

Enrichment capacity is measured in Separative Work Units per year (SWU/yr), not in MTHM/yr. Any enrichment plant could theoretically produce HEU, but the conversion from SWU/yr to MTHM/yr would depend on the amount of uranium feedstock the starting enrichment level, as well as the final enrichment level. Due to the number of the unknowns it is not possible to perform the calculation. Also, it is outside the scope of this EIS.

Response to Comment No. 274-4

Of the twelve countries listed above, ten, including the United States, are covered under the proposed action and have participated in the RERTR Program in some fashion. Not all of the research reactors in those countries, however, have converted or are able to convert to LEU.

The fraction of worldwide enrichment capacity is not relevant because, if the research reactor operators demand fresh supplies of HEU fuel, then several nations have the enrichment capacity necessary to supply it. As stated above and in Section 1.1 of the EIS, Russia or China are potential suppliers of HEU.

Response to Comment No. 274-5

The United States is pursuing discussions with Russia and China, the remaining countries, to encourage them to follow the United States lead and adopt an RERTR-type program which would encourage their client states to convert to LEU fuels. The RERTR program has enjoyed wide support from the international community (Section 1.1 of the EIS).

Response to Comment No. 274-6

There are no remaining countries. All countries listed in 274-3 above are participants in the RERTR Program with the exception of Russia and China.

Response to Comment No. 274-7

There are no existing agreements that would force research reactor operators to stop using HEU fuel. Future agreements that might occur as a result of this EIS would remove up to approximately 4.6 MTHM of HEU from international commerce. If Russia agrees to follow the U.S. lead and start its own RERTR Program, then all the reactors that were supplied by the former U.S.S.R. would also be converted to LEU fuel.

Response to Comment No. 274-3

Argentina, France, Germany, Japan, Netherlands, Pakistan, South Africa, and United Kingdom possess enrichment capability. Brazil has proposed building an enrichment facility. China, Russia, and the United States also have enrichment capability, so the total number of countries is twelve. (World Nuclear Industry Handbook, 1995).

Enrichment capacity is measured in Separative Work Units per year (SWU/yr), not in MTHM/yr. Any enrichment plant could theoretically produce HEU, but the conversion from SWU/yr to MTHM/yr would depend on the amount of uranium feedstock the starting enrichment level, as well as the final enrichment level. Due to the number of the unknowns it is not possible to perform the calculation. Also, it is outside the scope of this EIS.

Response to Comment No. 274-4

Of the twelve countries listed above, ten, including the United States, are covered under the proposed action and have participated in the RERTR Program in some fashion. Not all of the research reactors in those countries, however, have converted or are able to convert to LEU.

The fraction of worldwide enrichment capacity is not relevant because, if the research reactor operators demand fresh supplies of HEU fuel, then several nations have the enrichment capacity necessary to supply it. As stated above and in Section 1.1 of the EIS, Russia or China are potential suppliers of HEU.

Response to Comment No. 274-5

The United States is pursuing discussions with Russia and China, the remaining countries, to encourage them to follow the United States lead and adopt an RERTR-type program which would encourage their client states to convert to LEU fuels. The RERTR program has enjoyed wide support from the international community (Section 1.1 of the EIS).

Response to Comment No. 274-6

There are no remaining countries. All countries listed in 274-3 above are participants in the RERTR Program with the exception of Russia and China.

Response to Comment No. 274-7

There are no existing agreements that would force research reactor operators to stop using HEU fuel. Future agreements that might occur as a result of this EIS would remove up to approximately 4.6 MTHM of HEU from international commerce. If Russia agrees to follow the U.S. lead and start its own RERTR Program, then all the reactors that were supplied by the former U.S.S.R. would also be converted to LEU fuel.

Response to Comment No. 274-3

Argentina, France, Germany, Japan, Netherlands, Pakistan, South Africa, and United Kingdom possess enrichment capability. Brazil has proposed building an enrichment facility. China, Russia, and the United States also have enrichment capability, so the total number of countries is twelve. (World Nuclear Industry Handbook, 1995).

Enrichment capacity is measured in Separative Work Units per year (SWU/yr), not in MTHM/yr. Any enrichment plant could theoretically produce HEU, but the conversion from SWU/yr to MTHM/yr would depend on the amount of uranium feedstock the starting enrichment level, as well as the final enrichment level. Due to the number of the unknowns it is not possible to perform the calculation. Also, it is outside the scope of this EIS.

Response to Comment No. 274-4

Of the twelve countries listed above, ten, including the United States, are covered under the proposed action and have participated in the RERTR Program in some fashion. Not all of the research reactors in those countries, however, have converted or are able to convert to LEU.

The fraction of worldwide enrichment capacity is not relevant because, if the research reactor operators demand fresh supplies of HEU fuel, then several nations have the enrichment capacity necessary to supply it. As stated above and in Section 1.1 of the EIS, Russia or China are potential suppliers of HEU.

Response to Comment No. 274-5

The United States is pursuing discussions with Russia and China, the remaining countries, to encourage them to follow the United States lead and adopt an RERTR-type program which would encourage their client states to convert to LEU fuels. The RERTR program has enjoyed wide support from the international community (Section 1.1 of the EIS).

Response to Comment No. 274-6

There are no remaining countries. All countries listed in 274-3 above are participants in the RERTR Program with the exception of Russia and China.

Response to Comment No. 274-7

There are no existing agreements that would force research reactor operators to stop using HEU fuel. Future agreements that might occur as a result of this EIS would remove up to approximately 4.6 MTHM of HEU from international commerce. If Russia agrees to follow the U.S. lead and start its own RERTR Program, then all the reactors that were supplied by the former U.S.S.R. would also be converted to LEU fuel.

**NO COMMENT
PORT OF TACOMA (CONT'D.)**

ction B.1.1.3 of the EIS present all the research version status. There are three research reactors imnot be converted from HEU to LEU fuel with ssary to convert these three research reactors is 10-year period, however, so none of the existing on the HEU fuel cycle for technical reasons. int of HEU that might not be eliminated due to

strict limitations on the export of HEU by the nce passage of this act, no new export licences States.

are parties to the Treaty on the Nonproliferation e safeguards program.

of Nuclear Weapons (the NPT), nuclear weapons treated differently. In the NPT, the following five ns states: Russia, China, the United Kingdom, Kingdom and France would be covered by any fuel policy. Information available from the U.S. es, if any, are believed to have a nuclear weapons mes of any such countries are not pertinent to the his EIS since removal of spent nuclear fuel from U.S. nuclear weapons nonproliferation policy ate, the use of highly enriched (weapon-grade) xtion 1.2 of the EIS).

d action, over 20 have operating power reactors. to end operation of these facilities and not to ts. Power reactors and research reactors are power reactors run on either low enriched or used to construct nuclear weapons.

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
MENTOR No. 274: PORT OF TACOMA (Cont'd.)**

to Comment No. 274-12

have spent nuclear fuel storage pools onsite, but these are only appropriate in storage of limited amounts of spent nuclear fuel. Finland, France, Germany, Japan, and the United Kingdom have larger scale interim storage facilities in (World Nuclear Industry Handbook, 1995).

to Comment No. 274-13

Canada, Finland, France, Germany, Japan, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United have spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level waste disposal programs. No country nuclear fuel geologic repository site in operation yet.

to Comment No. 274-14

France, Germany, Japan, Netherlands, Pakistan, South Africa, and United ve enrichment capability. Brazil has proposed building a facility. (World stry Handbook, 1995).

Italy, Japan, and United Kingdom have spent nuclear fuel reprocessing razil has a facility under construction. (World Nuclear Industry Handbook,

to Comment No. 274-15

States and the foreign research reactors have a combined inventory of y two thousand tons of HEU. About four hundred to five hundred tons of is scheduled for blending down to LEU in order to reduce the risk of nuclear iferation. As discussed in Section 2.2.1.3 of the EIS, the inventory of HEU earch reactors is nearly five tons - an amount sufficient to make about two bs comparable in size to those dropped on Hiroshima and Nagasaki near the cond World War. While the total amount of HEU subject to the proposed very small in comparison to the total inventory, it is nevertheless a significant ns of the risk of diversion to a weapons program. Efforts by the United ce the availability of plutonium are complementary to efforts to reduce the HEU. Differences in policies and approaches for reduction of plutonium from the different physical properties and applications for these materials.

Comment No. 274-16

aration value is not based on the market price of the recovered uranium but ion of the spent nuclear fuel to a more stable waste form. If all the uranium :work in the spent nuclear fuel were recovered via chemical separation, the

COMMENTOR No. 274: PORT OF TACOMA (CONT'D.)**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 274: PORT OF TACOMA (CONT'D.)**

foreign spent fuel, and no subsequent transportation, treatment, and storage in the U.S. adequately address the ability to manage its own fissile and commercial spent fuel waste in a timely or cost effective manner?

Why would the U.S. seriously consider any alternative of increasing its spent nuclear fuel problems at a time in the U.S. when managing the cleanup of the fissile nucleus is in a turmoil (see "What Would Alter the Fear of Nuclear - An Evaluation of the Hartford Cleanup?" March 1995 by Steve Bush and Tom Heidman under contract to the U.S. Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources)?

Why would the U.S. seriously consider any alternative of increasing its spent nuclear fuel problems at a time in the U.S. when the cost of disposing of highly radioactive wastes, e.g., storage, treatment and disposal of the U.S.'s commercial spent nuclear fuel, is at least \$10 billion over ten and 10 years later, without substantial increases in standards, compared to the initial estimates (see GAO's report to Congress "Nuclear Waste - Comprehensive Review of the Disposal Program Is Needed" September 1994 GAO/RCED-94-239/7).

In a floor statement submitted to the Senate Record on May 25, 1995, Senator Frank Murkowski, Chair of the Senate Committee on Energy and National Resources, responded:

- 30,000 tons of spent nuclear fuel is being temporarily stored at power plants at 75 sites.
- In less than three years, 23 reactors will run out of space in their spent fuel storage pools.
- By 2010, a total 78 reactors will have run out of space.
- We already spent 12 years and \$4.2 billion to find a permanent high-level repository and conduct site characterization at Yucca Mountain.

8. *What independent, third party entities performed risk assessments for DOE and assessments, guidelines and nonproliferation assessments for DOE and its Contractors?*

Congress, the GAO, and others have been calling for independent, third party, peer reviewed risk assessments performed in accordance with a standardized methodology. The term is true for contractor analyses. Traditionally, long term contracts to DOE do not qualify as an "independent, third party". How does DOE propose to establish the necessary mutual trust and credibility with the public unless it helps to facilitate such third party reviews?

undiscounted value would be roughly \$60 million. Even if the price of uranium and the cost of separative work were to double, the relative costs of a chemical separation option and a storage option would not change enough to affect the policy decision one way or the other. The substantial commerce in commercial spent nuclear fuel is not in HEU; it is in LEU, which is not suitable for weapons. Separated plutonium (which is suitable for weapons) is not a substantial commercial product. Plutonium is either retained at the reprocessing facility (e.g., Dounreay) or, in a very few cases, shipped to the country of origin for use in breeder reactor or mixed oxide fuels. In these latter cases, such as the one from France to Japan earlier in 1995, the shipments are guarded. As a practical matter, the commercial shipment of material suitable for weapons is limited and controlled. Diversion of commercial spent fuel for the purpose of separation by a country or group without advanced commercial or military nuclear technology is unrealistic because the material is too radioactive to handle and too difficult to separate.

Response to Comment No. 274-17

The commentor is suggesting an alternative under which foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel from seven commercial nuclear reactor countries (Germany, Sweden,...etc) would be excluded from the policy, would manage their own spent nuclear reactor fuel with or without U.S. incentives, and the United States would include only the remaining developing countries under the policy.

DOE considers that, in terms of environmental impacts, this alternative is one of many hybrid alternatives covered under Management Alternative 3, as discussed in Section 2.4 of the EIS. In terms of policy considerations, however, the suggested exclusion of certain countries from the proposed action introduces implications detrimental to the U.S. nuclear weapons nonproliferation policy. The United States has played in the past, and continues to play, a leadership role within the world community in matters of nuclear weapons nonproliferation. In this role, it initiated programs such as the Reduced Enrichment for Research and Test Reactors (RERTR) program and encouraged other nations to support it. Some of the nations which have supported RERTR, such as Britain, France, Japan, Sweden and others, may not currently present the nuclear weapons proliferation risk as others. The reasons for considering these nations under this policy are presented in Section 1.3 of the EIS.

Response to Comment No. 274-18

As discussed in Section 2.2.1.1 the policy duration for the basic implementation of Management Alternative 1 is proposed to be 10 years. Section 4.9 discusses the cost associated with all management alternatives, including the basic implementation of Management Alternative 1. Other policy periods, shorter and longer, have also been evaluated (Section 2.2.2.2 of the EIS). The cost analysis is based on best available information and engineering judgement. It includes appropriate contingencies to account

274-21
(Cont'd.)

274-22

**PONSE TO COMMENT
?74: PORT OF TACOMA (Cont'd.)**

ith a program of this duration and size. No bilateral or for the policy implementation. The policy duration for actor operator would be dictated by DOE. The number licy are those that would be discharged from the reactor should be noted that the number of elements considered e end of the policy period (Tables 2-1 and 2-2) has been

74-19

reign costs to the United States after termination of the lternative 1 is implemented.

74-20

s of Management Alternative 2 are discussed in Sections eas reprocessors have refused to take responsibility for d wastes, so either the 41 countries with research reactors provide disposal. In addition, in the past the reprocessors HEU. This would not be consistent with U.S. nuclear

the EIS, nearly all of the medical radioisotopes used in actor in Canada. The United States does not have any business area.

74-21

nates do not include either direct or indirect costs for ts for shipping do include administrative costs far in commercial shipments. The final EIS includes a risk management that recognizes the cost impacts on the manage its own defense and commercial nuclear waste opment of contingencies and uncertainties, especially disposal. Although legal costs, per se, are not included, ions as meeting strict waste acceptance criteria include public opposition, and similar factors. The basis for perience in these fields — an experience that includes

ROMA (CONT'D.)

n because it would greatly increase the amount of spent nuclear fuel mass of heavy metal that pose and commercial waste spent nuclear fuel disposal f 1.2 percent. The foreign issues such as the status of the risks associated with delays

d cost/benefit analyses are n. However, the public is yses presented in the EIS, entation pertaining to the

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

-d into

spent
from
feet).
try in
n the
reign
aters
v that
tions

olve
ise in
ix D,
r the
non-
local
arch

icant
ia as
icant
2.1
s are
years
fuel
any
not
S to
and

MENT
304:
COMMISSION (CONT'D.)

ng transportation routes were an
ction and in the evaluation of
, Appendix D, and Appendix E of

cepted at ports in the United States
of the EIS). If a policy to accept
this spent nuclear fuel would be
ely handled at all of the candidate

arch reactor spent nuclear fuel are
DOE is currently evaluating the
Mountain, NV. In the meantime,
requires DOE and the Department
ign research reactor spent nuclear

nts would be required to meet or
Code of Federal Regulations (10
security sufficient to satisfy these
rt to provide the required additional
terminated group or individual can
easures greatly reduce the risk of
in the new Appendix H that has
ents. This appendix presents the
document that would be prepared
hipment to specify details of the
port and during transit.

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 304:
Y OF TACOMA, ENVIRONMENTAL COMMISSION (Cont'd.)**

Response to Comment No. 304-9

Commentor's opinion that the risks are unacceptable is noted. DOE considers the estimates presented in Section 4 to be accurate.

Response to Comment No. 304-10

Environmental Commission's recognition of the importance of the proposed action is noted. The proposed policy is an important part of the overall United States campaign to promote worldwide nonproliferation of nuclear weapons.

Response to Comment No. 304-11

Commentor's preference for Concord NWS as a port of entry for foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is noted. Results of the environmental analyses given in Section 4 EIS indicate that there is no environmental basis for preference among the candidate If any foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is to be accepted into the United selection of the actual port(s) of entry to be used will be in the Record of ion, subsequent to completion of this final EIS.

Response to Comment No. 304-12

Explained in Section 1.5 of the EIS, the selection of the site or sites at which the research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be managed is based on the analysis in Department of Energy Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Environmental Impact Statement. The Record of Decision for this EIS was issued on May 30, 1995. In accordance with this Record of Decision, all of the aluminum-foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel managed by DOE will be managed at Savannah River Site in South Carolina. Any other foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel to be managed by DOE will be managed at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory. Accordingly, no foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be shipped to Hanford Site.

Response to Comment No. 304-13

Commentor's preference for the Nevada Test Site as the site for managing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in the United States is noted. As discussed in the Response to Comment 304-11, based on the Record of Decision issued for the Department of Energy Programmatic Spent Nuclear Fuel Management and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Environmental Impact Statement, the Nevada Test Site would not be used as a management site.

COMMENTOR No. 304:
CITY OF TACOMA, ENVIRONMENTAL COMMISSION (Cont'd.)

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 304:
CITY OF TACOMA, ENVIRONMENTAL COMMISSION (Cont'd.)

Response to Comment No. 304-14

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Port of Tacoma, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low.

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

part of
ng the
process
te port
gement
ed that
f entry,
e ports
mental

ments
ith the
are part

aluated
ection
ls were
levelop
because
in this

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 305:
SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL MEMBER JANE NOLAND (Cont'd.)**

**COMMENTOR No. 305:
SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL MEMBER JANE NOLAND (Cont'd.)**

O'Leary
June 15, 1995
Page 2

each transportation corridor involved, which conclusively establish that shipments will not pose risks to the health or safety of residents. Until we are satisfied with the EIS process and the results, the City of Seattle will continue, by all legal means available, to oppose such a plan.

Sincerely,


Jane Noland
Seattle City Council

305-3
(Cont'd.)

cc: Washington State Congressional Delegation
Nick Schultz, Port of Tacoma
Lenny Pollet, Heart of America NW

**COMMENTOR No. 319: TACOMA-PIERCE
COUNTY VISITOR AND CONVENTION BUREAU**

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 319: TACOMA-PIERCE
COUNTY VISITOR AND CONVENTION BUREAU**



Folks - I am Nancy Watkins, Executive Director of the Tacoma-Pierce County Visitor and Convention Bureau.
I to the United States Department of Energy Public Hearing on Monday, June 19, 1995

STATEMENT

I AM NANCY WATKINS, AND I AM HERE TONIGHT ON BEHALF OF THE TACOMA-PIERCE COUNTY VISITOR AND CONVENTION BUREAU, AN AGENCY THAT REPRESENTS PIERCE COUNTY'S TOURISM AND ITS INTERESTS.

IN THE IMAGE BUILDING BUSINESS. THE VISITOR AND CONVENTION BUREAU PROMOTES OUR COMMUNITIES TO TOURISTS, TOUR GROUPS, MEETING PLANNERS AND THEIR CONVENTION DELEGATES, EX. WRITERS. WE NOT ONLY PROMOTE OUR AREA'S OBJS., FACILITIES AND VISITOR SERVICES, WE PROMOTE OUR COUNTY AS A SAFE, FRIENDLY AND ATTRACTIVE PLACE TO

TACOMA-PIERCE COUNTY

1000 BROADWAY, PO BOX 3500, TACOMA, WA 98441
PHONE 425-3826 FAX 425-3826

**COMMENTOR No. 319: TACOMA-PIERCE
VISITOR AND CONVENTION BUREAU (CONT'D.)**

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 319: TACOMA-PIERCE
COUNTY VISITOR AND CONVENTION BUREAU (CONT'D.)**

Testimony from Nancy Watkins
1995

BRING SPENT NUCLEAR WASTE THROUGH THE PORT OF TACOMA
IN PIERCE COUNTY'S PUBLIC IMAGE. IT WILL DESTROY THE
IMAGE OF A SAFE DESTINATION AND IT WILL DESTROY
POSITION THAT PIERCE COUNTY HAS WON FROM TRAVEL
AND THEIR READERS IN THIS PAST YEAR.

NUCLEAR FUEL IS TRANSPORTED THROUGH THE PORT OF
TRAVEL WRITERS WILL HAVE A NEW STORY. INSTEAD OF
ABOUT TACOMA'S NEW HISTORY MUSEUM, AND THE FUTURE
MUSEUM OF GLASS AND MARITIME MUSEUMS, THE STORY WILL BE
G TO VISITORS. INSTEAD OF FRAMING OUR WATERFRONT
NEWS REPORTS, OUR CUSTOMERS WILL HEAR ABOUT THE
OF RADIATION TACOMA RESIDENTS MUST PREPARE FOR IN
T OF A NUCLEAR ACCIDENT ON OUR WATERFRONT.

TOR INDUSTRY IS A \$165 MILLION DOLLAR INDUSTRY IN
COUNTY. IT DIRECTLY EMPLOYS 5,350 PEOPLE. PIERCE
VISITOR INDUSTRY HAS A BRIGHT FUTURE AND WE DO NOT
DESTROY WITH A NEGATIVE BLOW SUCH AS THIS.

ENT OF ENERGY SHOULD DROP THE PORT OF TACOMA FROM
TO PUBLIC PORTS CONSIDERED AS ENTRY POINTS FOR THE
B ENT NUCLEAR FUEL.

319-I

Response to Comment No. 319-I

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Port of Tacoma, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low.

In evaluating and selecting acceptable ports of entry, DOE has developed evaluation criteria. DOE considers that the port selection criteria successfully identify ports that can safely handle foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. DOE further considers that the use of any of the ports indicated by the port selection process, including Tacoma, would not pose any significant risk to either the port personnel or the population near the port. The analysis in the EIS indicates that the risks associated with an accident are low (Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS) and that the risks associated with incident-free handling of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel casks are also low (Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS).

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

**COMMENTOR No. 319: TACOMA-PIERCE
COUNTY VISITOR AND CONVENTION BUREAU (CONT'D.)**

Response to Comment No. 319-2

Comments that foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel could safely be received at commercial ports, as it has in the past, without additional security that might be present at military bases. The security provided for the spent nuclear fuel shipments would be required to meet or exceed all the applicable security requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR Part 73). If any port did not already provide security sufficient to meet these requirements, it would be the responsibility of the shipper to provide the required additional security. Nevertheless, the commentor's preference for the use of commercial ports is noted. Sections 4.2.2.2 and 4.2.2.3 of the EIS provide the analysis on the commentor's preference for the overseas storage alternative is noted. This is evaluated in Subalternative 2, Subalternative 1a, which is discussed in Section 4.4.1 of the EIS.

The commentor's preference for the overseas storage alternative is noted. This is evaluated in Subalternative 2, Subalternative 1a, which is discussed in Section 4.4.1 of the EIS.

COMMENTOR No. 337: SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 337: SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL****COMMENTOR 28848**15/08/91
JF:asj**337-1*****Response to Comment No. 337-1***

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Seattle or the Puget Sound area is noted. The Port of Seattle is not among the candidate ports listed in Section 2.2.1.6 of the EIS. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk of bringing spent nuclear fuel through the Puget Sound area and the Port of Tacoma is low.

- 1 A RECOGNITION stating the City's position that high-level
 2 nuclear wastes should not be moved through Seattle or the
 3 Puget Sound area by water or land transportation.
 4 WHEREAS, in response to a proposal from the Federal Department
 5 of Energy in 1986 to ship high-level nuclear waste from
 6 Asia through Puget Sound and Seattle to Island
 7 destinations, the Mayor and all councilmembers signed
 8 letters to the Secretary of Energy requesting a site-specific EIS before undertaking such shipments; and
 9 WHEREAS, in 1990 the city council again, this time by
 10 resolution, opposed a Department of Energy proposal to
 11 ship high-level radioactive wastes from the Hanford
 12 Nuclear Reservation to West Germany through the city and
 13 Port of Seattle; and
 14 WHEREAS, this proposal was also withdrawn; and
 15 WHEREAS, in 1991, the Department of Energy made another policy
 16 proposal for a ten-year program to transport from 100-352
 17 cask shipments of high-level nuclear waste from research
 18 reactors in foreign countries to DOE facilities in South
 19 Carolina and Idaho through Puget Sound ports without a
 20 complete EIS and again, the council, through Resolution
 21 28433, opposed such shipment; and
 22 WHEREAS, the Department of Energy on October 21, 1993 began a
 23 public comment period on the scope of an EIS for a
 24 proposed policy which would permit acceptance through the
 25 Port of Seattle of spent nuclear fuel containing enriched
 1 uranium of U.S. origin from foreign research reactors;
 2 and this EIS will evaluate the impact of such shipments
 3 on marine ports of entry, overland transportation routes
 4 and storage at its Hanford or the Idaho National
 5 Engineering Laboratory (INEL) site, until a means for
 6 permanent disposition is available; and
 7 WHEREAS, the DOE press release of October 21, 1993 appears to
 8 suggest that it wishes to return up to 700 spent fuel
 9 elements from foreign research reactors while the EIS on
 10 the acceptance policy is being prepared; and
 11 WHEREAS, the City Council, the Port of Seattle, and the
 12 Longshoremen's Union in Seattle continue to oppose these
 13 nuclear shipments through Seattle without adequate
 14 safeguards procedures and risk assessments in place, in
 15 advance of any such shipments; now, therefore,
- 16 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SEATTLE, THE
 17 MAYOR CONCURRING, THAT
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

*COMMENTOR No. 337: SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL (Cont'd.)**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 337: SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL (Cont'd.)***RESOLUTION**

- 1 I. It is the City's position that no shipments of high level
 2 nuclear waste, from any source and to any destination
 3 requiring transport through the state of Washington,
 4 shall be moved through Seattle by land or water
 5 transportation without complete site-specific EIS's for
 6 each port and each transportation corridor involved,
 7 which conclusively establish that shipments will not pose
 8 risk to the health or safety of Seattle's residents.
- 9
- 10 II. It is the City's position that the EIS which is being
 11 prepared for the proposed policy should be as thorough
 12 and detailed as possible, addressing all potential risks
 13 to human health and the environment. The EIS should
 14 explore a range of alternatives including leaving the
 15 nuclear waste in situ until a strategy for disposal is
 16 resolved upon; having DOE take title to the material at
 17 the point of its generation, rather than when it arrives
 18 at the storage facility; using less-populated locations
 19 than the Port of Seattle for transfer from ship to land
 20 transport; and using a less congested and dangerous
 21 transportation corridor than through Seattle and over the
 22 Cascade. It should fully evaluate accidents or events
 23 which might result in breakage or leaking from the
 24 transport casks, as well as the resulting risks of harm
 25 from such leaks and the existence and availability of
 26 appropriate emergency equipment and facilities.
- 27
- 28 III. It is further the City of Seattle's position that if it
 29 is not completely satisfied with the EIS, and Seattle is
 30 chosen as a Port of Entry, the city will continue, by all
 31 means available, to oppose such a plan.

ORW

COMMENTOR No. 337: SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL (CONT'D.)RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 337: SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL (CONT'D.)Page 1
RESOLUTION

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

IV. This resolution shall be transmitted by the City Clerk to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Energy and the Congressional delegation from the State of Washington.

Adopted by the City Council of the City of Seattle the 6th day of December, 1993, and signed by me in open session in authentication of its adoption this 6th day of December, 1993.

Allen J. Jensen
President of the City Council

Filed by me on the 9th day of December, 1993.

BY:

Margaret Chester
Deputy Clerk

THE MAYOR CONCURRING:

Norman B. Rice
Norman B. Rice, Mayor
12/9/93

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 439:
TAYLOR DAVIS, MAYOR, CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Response to Comment No. 439-I

DOE acted in full compliance with NEPA by publishing in the Federal Register an Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (ANPR), which announced DOE's intention to conduct scoping meetings related to the proposed policy of managing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. The ANPR constitutes DOE notice, under NEPA, that a major federal action is being proposed. Further notice of the proposed policy came with the publication in the Federal Register (60 FR 19899, April 21, 1995) of the availability of the draft EIS and the notification of the public hearings on the draft EIS. In addition, advertisements of the public hearings were placed in local papers prior to their occurrence.

439-I

MENT
439:
PITTSBURG (*Cont'd.*)

to the draft EIS was extended from the comment period (90 days total) to be held on the public hearings, were held on the potential management sites. In order to directly affect by the EIS these hearings, written comments were provided by the draft EIS.

[eight military ports) considered.
resulting in 10 ports that met all of
present a detailed discussion of the

Command, a total of eight military ice with dry containerized cargoes. commercial ports, Concord NWS was able to receive the foreign research accepted by the United States. In ports, located in Oakland, CA and unacceptable. The Port Hueneme with transshipping containerized while the Oakland facility did not . Appendix D, Sections D.1.8 and results

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 439:
AVIS, MAYOR, CITY OF PITTSBURG (Cont'd.)**

Comment No. 439-5

document addresses interim management for the overall spent nuclear fuel from domestic and foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. As a comment, it does not include port evaluation or port selection for the nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors since no decisions relating to entry were to be made pursuant to the programmatic document. Port selection for foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is discussed in Appendix D of this EIS.

Comment No. 439-6

locate that the risks associated with receipt of foreign research reactor even through the most heavily populated ports in the United States, section 4.2.2.3 of the EIS). Nevertheless, in the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994, Congress indicated that low port population was for use in port selection, where economically feasible (Appendix D, EIS). Please note that even the National Defense Authorization Act did not make low port population an absolute requirement. Oakland was the possible port of entry during the scoping process for this EIS. However, National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 requirement, added after the scoping process for this EIS had been completed, DOE density as one of the factors to be considered in selecting ports of entry in the port selection criteria after completion of scoping resulted in removed out.

identified for consideration at the same time as all the other potential sites in the draft EIS, as a result of the detailed evaluation of available sites implied for the EIS and documented in Appendix D. This port resulted in the addition of three other potential ports of entry that had identified at the time scoping was conducted, namely Galveston, TX; and Wilmington, NC.

at resulted in selection of Concord NWS as a potential port of entry Appendix D. The location of this port on the West Coast is certainly a stochastic, but is not specified in the criteria and was not a factor in its

Comment No. 439-7

tion 2.7.3.2 of the EIS, DOE provides funding to States and Tribes Environmental Management and the Office of Civilian Radioactive to assist with transportation related issues. This funding has been used

G (Cont'd.)

response capabilities. Technical assistance, DOE's Radiological as through training, materials.

comments, contains measures associated with the United States. The and local authorities, situation of emergency would be affected. These . Funding for special

rate governments, as es. However, if the reactor spent nuclear ns in dealing with ve.

accidents divided all 1.1 of the EIS). The re ship carrying the n a collision with a oration cask. The (worst case scenario), ssociated with these tained from Lloyd's experience shipping

lences and risks of f a policy to accept fuel elements would

o COMMENT

¶ No. 439:

TY OF PITTSBURG (Cont'd.)

resistant to destruction by collision and fire
ent that a cask is breached by collision and/
be low and the associated risks would also

the EIS because seismic activity would not
ask than that caused by a ship collision and
om the worst plausible accidents involving
nsportation casks were evaluated, regardless
e the initiator of either a ship or road accident
ents, however, the number of earthquake-
pared to other causes.

would be no significant adverse impacts to
foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel
fuel transportation casks are designed and
ial. As stated in Section 2.6.2 of the EIS, to
ask has ever released any of its contents
ts. Spent nuclear fuel transportation casks
port or waterway, cannot leak because the
t affect water quality. A paragraph has been
e this point and emphasize the no-impact

foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in
etric tons (28.1 tons). (See next response.)
ulations are published in 10 CFR Part 73.
ew and comply with all Federal and State
ort. How to comply with these laws and
us outside the scope of this EIS.

MENT

139: PITTSBURG (Cont'd.)

Response to Comment 22-11. For Comment 485-15. For possible response to Comment 22-9 activities. DOE expects that no nuclear fuel transportation task will be necessary.

In of the EIS, the heaviest marine action weighs only 25.5 metric ton more, but these would site to another management site. NWS.

g off-peak hours. DOE's policy go in order to minimize the time

ppendix A and Section 4.2 of the biological effects of the proposed through F of the EIS. These analyses (Tables 4-6 and 4-7 of the EIS). It is every accident scenario, one can sites analyzed in this EIS include intense fire. As shown in Section spent nuclear fuel would result in living minority and low-income NWS. As a result, there are no on the proposed action.

S were obtained using a circle of population data are correct. The scale is in Appendix A) of the draft EIS. As discussed in Appendix A, 1990 census data published by the 1990 census data, the Census block groups (a block group usually these block groups lie completely

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

USE TO COMMENT

INTER No. 439:

, CITY OF PITTSBURG (CONT'D.)

and two of these block groups lie partly within a 10
discussed in Appendix A, populations within each
analysis to be uniformly distributed throughout the
Data for Concord NWS shown in the figures and
eight percent of the population of the City of Pittsburgh

78

ipment from trace radiation would occur during
earch reactor spent nuclear fuel in port. Appendix
worker radiation doses resulting from off-loading a
from a vessel; no radioactive particles are generated
iker contamination. Therefore, no waste disposal
be necessary.

9

, above.

COMMENTOR No. 439:
TAYLOR DAVIS, MAYOR, CITY OF PITTSBURG (Cont'd.)

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 439:
TAYLOR DAVIS, MAYOR, CITY OF PITTSBURG (Cont'd.)

probability of a transportation accident involving spent nuclear fuel in
uy Area is significantly increased by the water and ground based
ortation of significant amounts of refinery and chemical industry
ls in the region.

EIS does not adequately identify and analyze emergency response
aches, environmental justice issues, and economic impacts related
proposed project.

has been an inadequate period of time for the communities affected
a proposal to use CNWS as a Potential Port of Entry to review
al impacts.

ties of Concord and Martinez, and the County of Contra Costa have
y taken positions opposing the designation of CNWS as a Potential
Port of Entry for the Spent Fuel project.

WHERE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Pittsburg City Council opposes the
he Concord Naval Weapons Station as a Potential Port of Entry of spent
due to the proximity of major population centers and the potential for a
accident which could impact the City of Pittsburg and other local
This resolution requests that the proposal review for this project be
directs City staff to prepare comments on DOE/EIS-0215D which detail the
ns.

ED ADOPTED, by the City Council of the City of Pittsburg, at a regular
held thereof, on the 16th day of June, 1995 by the following vote:

Taylor Davis, Mayor

Response to Comment No. 439-20

The methodology for determining the probability of a transportation accident in port is discussed in Appendix D and Section 4.2.2.3 of the EIS and the probability was found to be low. The probability of a ground transport accident is discussed in Appendix E and Section 4.2.3.3 of the EIS and it was also found to be low.

Response to Comment No. 439-21

Section 2.7 of the EIS describes in general, the emergency preparedness issues associated with the transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the proposed ports and along the ground transportation routes. Details of the process would be included in the Transportation Plan that would be prepared for any individual spent nuclear fuel shipment and coordinated with State and local officials. Environmental justice issues are included in Appendix A of the EIS. The cost associated with the proposed policy, under all management alternatives, is detailed in Section 4.9.

See also the 2nd paragraph to the response to Comment 439-7, above.

Response to Comment No. 439-22

The commentator's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through Concord NWS is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Concord NWS, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low. Not only is the risk low, but the analysis of impacts associated with an accident involving foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel determined that no decontamination, interdiction, or condemnation of property would result from the worst plausible accident (Section 4.2.2.3 2nd Appendix D, Section D.5 of the EIS). Regarding the commentator's concern about the population of the area, the port selection process that determined that Concord NWS was an acceptable port considered the population of the port and surrounding areas. Appendix D, Section D.1.9.5 of the EIS presents an explanation of the population criterion.

COMMENTOR NO. 440:
GREATER CONCORD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE



Fax: 202-586-5256
 June 16, 1995

Charles Head, Program Manager
 Office of Spent Nuclear Fuel Management (EM-37)
 U.S. Department of Energy
 1000 Independence Avenue, SW
 Washington, DC 20585-0001

Dear Mr. Head:

RE: Draft EIS for Transfer Facility for Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Rods

The Greater Concord Chamber of Commerce opposes the use of the Concord Naval Weapons Station port as a transfer facility for foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel rods.

The Chamber sides with citizens and issues raised by the City of Concord, other cities within Contra Costa County and the Contra Costa Board of Supervisors. We agree that there are too many unanswered questions, i.e., particular hazards in this area which might increase risk of accident, such as earthquake faults; the port's capacity or equipment to off-load spent nuclear fuel rods; additional public personnel or military personnel needed to secure the port area and temporary storage areas; additional role placed on City, County and State law enforcement agencies; and what to do if an accident resulted in health hazards, contaminated water supply, closed major roads and caused localized panic.

Because the three western storage sites (Hanford, Washington, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory and the Nevada Test Site near Las Vegas) are far away and not easily reached from Concord due to significant amounts of traffic and road closures due to snow storms, the Chamber feels assurances of error and fail-safe procedures are not possible.

While the Chamber recognizes the Concord Naval Weapons Station as a good neighbor and long-standing and contributing member of the Chamber of Commerce and the greater Concord community, the Naval Weapons Station port is situated in a well-populated and very seismically active area, not an appropriate site through which nuclear waste should be shipped.

We trust the DOE will hear the justified reasoning offered here and not move forward with a federal government plan to ship nuclear waste through the Concord Naval Weapons Station.

Sincerely,

Jerry Grundo
 Jerry Grundo
 President

cc:
 City of Concord, Board of Supervisors, Senator Diane Feinstein and Barbara Boxer, Congressmen George Miller and Bill Baker, Secretary of the Navy, Captain Roger B. Lanning

e:\wps1\university\695

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
 COMMENTOR NO. 440:
 GREATER CONCORD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

Response to Comment No. 440-1

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through Concord NWS is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to Concord NWS, or to any of the ports analyzed in the EIS, is low.

With respect to the commentor's question regarding increased risk of accidents due to local hazards such as earthquakes, see the response to Comment 22-7 for a discussion of this topic.

The commentor questions Concord NWS's capacity or equipment to off-load spent nuclear fuel, see the response to Comment 22-2 for a discussion of this topic.

The security provided for the spent nuclear fuel shipments is required to meet or exceed all the applicable security requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR Part 73). If any port did not already provide security sufficient to satisfy these requirements, it would be the responsibility of the shipper to provide the required additional security. The security provisions are summarized in the new Appendix H that has been added to the final EIS in response to public comments. This appendix presents the general provisions of the Transportation Plan, which is a document that would be prepared for each foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel shipment to specify details of the transportation process, including security provisions in port and during transit.

In response to emergencies involving foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, see the response to Comment 22-6 for a discussion of this topic.

In response to the commentor's concern over shipment from Concord to the management site(s), the EIS evaluates the access to intermodal transportation and distance from the port to the management site in selecting ports of entry for the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. Appendix D, Section D.1.9 presents details of the port selection process. The EIS accident risk assessment uses route-specific information to assess the consequences of accidents during overland transportation. Appendix E, Section E.5.2 discusses the accident assessment methodology for overland transportation. The analysis in the EIS indicates that the risks associated with an accident are low (Section 4.2.3.3) and that the risks associated with incident-free handling of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel transportation casks are also low (Section 4.2.3.2).

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Were tents
x D,
other
tent
lated
about
ined
and
n of

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

ne
gn
in
r6.
of
DE
ch
en
ar
er
ed
ty
to
a
on
to
y
ie
n
in
f
al
a,
f
n
e
h
r,
s
e

COMMENTOR No. 455: CITY OF ANTIOCH (CONT'D.)**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 455: CITY OF ANTIOCH (CONT'D.)**

The risk of releasing radioactive material from a spent nuclear fuel transportation cask as the result of a seismic event is low. Transportation casks are designed and built to withstand significant punishment without releasing their contents (Section 2.6.2 of the EIS). Therefore, a seismic event, even if it caused structures at Concord NWS to fail, is not expected to compromise the transportation cask. Further, the analyses of impacts associated with accidents involving foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel presented in Section 4.2.2.3 demonstrates that the use of any of the selected ports would not pose any significant risk to the port personnel or the population near the ports.

Response to Comment No. 455-4

The addition of up to 186 truck shipments to the routes near Concord spread out over a period of 13 years would have an insignificant impact on the traffic congestion or the traffic accident rate because tens of thousands of truck shipments will travel the same roads during those 13 years. As discussed in Appendix E and Section 4.2.3.3 of the EIS, the potential for fatal traffic accidents caused by the proposed action would be very low.

See the response to Comment 22-9 for DOE's role in emergency response and management activities, which would include assistance to local public safety authorities. Based on over 40 years of experience, DOE expects that no radioactive material would be released from the spent nuclear fuel transportation cask during a truck accident, so there would be no radiological damage to the community's physical and social environment.

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

COMMENT
No. 456:
CITY OF PLEASANTON

response to the draft EIS was extended from the comment period (90 days total) to be sufficient to accommodate the public hearings. The Office of Civilian Radiactive Energy Management and Response provided funding to the City of Pleasanton to conduct the hearings. The City of Pleasanton held seventeen public hearings were held on the dates listed above. The City of Pleasanton considered that these actions have provided input on the draft EIS.

DOE provides funding to States and Tribes, and the Office of Civilian Radiactive Energy Management and Response to provide emergency management and response assistance to States and Tribes. This funding has been provided in the form of grants. Assistance may be provided through grants, informal discussions, and informational meetings.

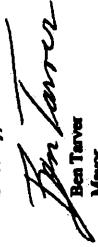
In response to public comments, contains emergency measures associated with potential nuclear fuel in the United States. The Office of Civilian Radiactive Energy Management and Response provided funding to the City of Pleasanton to conduct the hearings. The City of Pleasanton held seventeen public hearings were held on the dates listed above. The City of Pleasanton considered that these actions have provided input on the draft EIS.

COMMENTOR No. 456:
BEN TARVER, MAYOR, CITY OF PLEASANTON (Cont'd.)

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 456:
BEN TARVER, MAYOR, CITY OF PLEASANTON (Cont'd.)

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,



Ben Tarver

Mayor

cc: Senators Feinstein and Boxer
 Representative Bill Baker
 City Council
 City of Concord
 City of Martinez

COMMENTOR No. 459:
CHAMBER OF EASTERN PIERCE COUNTY

The Chamber of Eastern Pierce County

45 S.W. • P.O. Box 1298 • Poulsbo, WA 98371 • (360) 845-6755 • FAX (360) 844-0164
 1-800-634-2334

Manager
 Mar Fuel Mngmt.
 Agency
 , SW

astern Pierce County opposes the importation of spent
 the Port of Tacoma, as not in the best interest of the
 ity. Social, safety and economic impacts must be
 abilities are of concern to any operation at the Port
 local #23 has declared they will not handle this
 ents will come by regular commercial carrier, other
 - Potentially, cargos of adjacent berthed ships
 raby hampering the movement of commercial cargoes.
 an commerce of nuclear materials is anonymous, which
 security. However, the result of this environmental
 inclusion will identify the trans-shipment point for
 rably compromising security and may attract the
 groups.

isions or funding for safety planning or training or
 spondents or adjacent worksites or populations.

ing fears associated with nuclear energy is expected
 whichever port's community is announced as the
 Pierce County has had its share of unreasoned
 etern Pierce County would like to see the Port of
 Department of Energy's list of potential sites for
 ear fuel.

Pierce County
 Representatives
 Commissioners

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 459:
THE CHAMBER OF EASTERN PIERCE COUNTY

Response to Comment No. 459-1

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through the Port of Tacoma is noted.

Candidate ports were chosen from among commercial and military ports along the eastern seaboard, western seaboard, and the Gulf of Mexico. The selection process is described in Appendix D, Section D.1 of the EIS. No significant human health, safety, or environmental risks were found to exist at any of the candidate commercial or military ports selected (Section 4.2.2 of the EIS). Spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors is shipped in standard containers, and does not require special handling techniques (Section 2.6.3.2.2 of the EIS). The security provided for the spent nuclear fuel shipments is required to meet or exceed all the applicable security requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR Part 73). If any port did not already provide security sufficient to satisfy these requirements, it would be the responsibility of the shipper to provide the required additional security.

The possibility of a longshoremen strike was not considered in the ports selection process (Appendix D, Section D.1.9 of the EIS) since that factor does not impact on the capability to safely receive containers carrying foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. The decision as to which port or ports would be used, in the case that foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is accepted by the United States, will be made in the Record of Decision. In either case, the possibility of strikes is one of the many factors that must be considered in determining which ports to use.

Response to Comment No. 459-2

Neither acts of terrorism nor theft of materials by a determined group or individual can be completely precluded. However, proper security measures greatly reduce the risk of such actions. Security would be provided for all shipments of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel, as required by the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR Part 73). The security provisions are summarized in the new Appendix H that has been added to the final EIS in response to public comments. This appendix presents the general provisions of the Transportation Plan, which is a document that would be prepared for each foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel shipment to specify details of the transportation process, including security provisions in port and during transit.

Response to Comment No. 459-3

DOE considers that there is adequate regulatory and emergency preparedness infrastructure to ensure the safe acceptance and transport to designated management sites if the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is managed in the United States. Federal funding to State, Tribal, and local governments for maintaining emergency response programs is

2.)

under
these
incis
ation
nerv
tation
t and
tation

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**SE TO COMMENT
ENTOR No. 472:
AYOR, CITY OF PORTSMOUTH**

title of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel not later than its entry into U.S. territorial waters or taking title are described in Sections 2.2.1 and

the site(s) where the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel would be cleared prior to the unloading of the spent fuel. Under normal circumstances, it would remain intact during a major disruption of ground transportation activity, or other situation. DOE's goal is to provide safe transport of the spent nuclear fuel.

of each State and any Tribal chair, or their designee, seven days in advance of the shipment of hazardous waste. It would be the responsibility of the Governor to inform local officials.

Final EIS in response to public comments, contains preparedness and security measures associated with the transport of spent nuclear fuel in the United States. The EIS will be prepared by the DOE and State, Tribal, and local authorities, for the identification and resolution of emergency preparedness issues related to the communities that would be affected. These issues include the identification and resolution of first responder needs, funding for special training, and funding for special equipment.

provides details on the evaluation criteria used to select the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT**COMMENTOR No. 472:****MAYOR, CITY OF PORTSMOUTH (Cont'd.)**

population of the port and along the route to the management rail in Appendix D, Section D.1.9.5 of the EIS. After applying the Port of Hampton Roads was identified as a potential port inland and the Port of Seattle were excluded.

nd results presented in Appendix D, Sections D.1.8 and D.1.9 ports that are acceptable for the receipt and handling of foreign ar fuel, not which port(s) is best.

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 474:
RAY, MAYOR, CITY OF PINOLE**

474-1

comments in response to the draft EIS was extended from [REDACTED] considers the comment period (90 days total) to be sufficient [REDACTED] not be feasible, nor is it required by NEPA, to conduct [REDACTED] unity along potential transportation routes for the foreign [REDACTED] fuel. As such, seventeen public hearings were held on the [REDACTED] determined most likely to be directly affected by the EIS [REDACTED] ports of entry and at the potential management sites. In [REDACTED] from the public during these hearings, written comments [REDACTED] urged. DOE considers that these actions provided ample [REDACTED] comment on the draft EIS.

474-2

of the EIS, DOE provides funding to States and Tribes [REDACTED] Environmental Management and the Office of Civilian Radioactive [REDACTED] transportation related issues. This funding has been used [REDACTED] nation's emergency management and response capabilities. [REDACTED] assistance is provided in the form of technical assistance, [REDACTED] assistance may be provided through DOE's Radiological [REDACTED] National Contingency Plan, as well as through training, [REDACTED] national discussions, and informational materials.

[REDACTED] the final EIS in response to public comments, contains [REDACTED]ency preparedness and security measures associated with [REDACTED] arch reactor spent nuclear fuel in the United States. The [REDACTED] between DOE and State, Tribal, and local authorities, prior [REDACTED] policy, for the identification and resolution of emergency [REDACTED] specific to the communities that would be affected. These [REDACTED] training of first emergency responders. Funding for special [REDACTED] ressed during this interface.

COMMENTOR No. 474:
PETER MURRAY, MAYOR, CITY OF PINOLE (CONT'D.)

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 474:
PETER MURRAY, MAYOR, CITY OF PINOLE (CONT'D.)

CHARLES HEAD
June 15, 1995

to assist potentially affected cities, counties, and local agencies involved in emergency services in evaluating and anticipating the proposed federal action.

I look forward to your prompt response to the foregoing matters.

Sincerely,

Peter Murray
Peter Murray
Mayor of Pinole
PM:se

*to COMMENT
No. 494:
or, City of HERCULES*

In response to the draft EIS was extended from 30 days to 90 days. The comment period (90 days total) to be held at the public hearings will be extended to 120 days. The EIS will be revised to reflect the comments received during the public hearings.

EIS in response to public comments, contains
aredness and security measures associated with
or spent nuclear fuel in the United States. The
DOE and State, Tribal, and local authorities,
or the identification and resolution of emergency
the communities that would be affected. These
irst emergency responders. Funding for special
uring this interface.

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 495:
NORMAN LA FORCE, MAYOR, CITY OF EL CERRITO

Response to Comment No. 495-1

deadline for submission of comments in response to the draft EIS was extended from 20 to July 20, 1995. DOE considers the comment period (90 days total) to be sufficient for public comments. It would not be feasible, nor is it required by NEPA, to conduct public hearings in every community along potential transportation routes for the long research reactor spent nuclear fuel. As such, seventeen public hearings were held on the draft EIS in the locations determined most likely to be directly affected by the alternatives, specifically in the ports of entry and at the potential management sites. In addition to accepting comments from the public during these hearings, written comments are also welcomed, and encouraged. DOE considers that these actions provided ample opportunity for the public to comment on the draft EIS.

Response to Comment No. 495-2

Discussed in Section 2.7.3.2 of the EIS, DOE provides funding to States and Tribes through the Office of Environmental Management and the Office of Civilian Radioactive Management to assist with transportation related issues. This funding has been used in the past to enhance a jurisdiction's emergency management and response capabilities. Besides funding, much of DOE's assistance is provided in the form of technical assistance, for which DOE bears the cost. Assistance may be provided through DOE's Radiological Assistance Program and under the National Contingency Plan, as well as through training, DOE sponsored meetings, informal discussions, and informational trials.

Appendix H, which was added to the final EIS in response to public comments, contains general provisions for emergency preparedness and security measures associated with transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in the United States. These provisions include an interface between DOE and State and local authorities, prior to the implementation of the policy, for the identification and resolution of emergency management and security issues specific to the communities that would be affected. These provisions include capabilities and training of first emergency responders. Funding for special situations, if necessary, would be addressed during this interface.

**COMMENTOR No. 495:
NORMAN LA FORCE, MAYOR, CITY OF EL CERRITO (Cont'd.)**

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 495:
NORMAN LA FORCE, MAYOR, CITY OF EL CERRITO (Cont'd.)**

Charles Head, Program Manager
June 14, 1995
Page Two

Among the concerns and reasons for requesting the extension of the study and comment period are such concerns as detailed by the City of Concord in their letter of May 22 to you, and the City of Martinez in their letters of June 6 to you and to Hazel O'Leary, Director of your Department, (copies of all three enclosed). Rather than repeat these concerns, I wish, by reference, to indicate that we join in their concerns and comments and offer them as reasons why the study period should be extended until September 29, 1995.

We look forward to your prompt response to the foregoing matters.

Sincerely,


Norman La Force,
Mayor

NLF:tg

cc: City Council
City Manager

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

ture
eign
g to
s is
nder
hese
cies
ation
eral
plan,
f the

riful

ment
EIS
the
lear
ess.
the
2 of
The
ion
arch

d in
ent
it of
nall
ntly
ated

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

COMMENT 0. 496: COUNCIL (CONT'D.)

port to the open ocean or a large bay
appendix D, Section D.5.3.1.3 of the EIS
robability of ship accidents used in the

preparation of the EIS, some of them
see the list of references at the end of

ansportation routes, or transport modes
If the Concord NWS is selected, then
ance with Department of Transportation
ute could use Route 4, Route 24, and
ting agency can designate a preferred
ollow, in accordance with 49 CFR Part

gned and built to preclude release of
40 years of spent fuel shipments, no
a transportation cask, nor has a spent
red, even as the result of an accident,
that spent nuclear fuel transportation
release radioactive materials or affect
Water District via Mallard reservoir or
iving a ship at Concord NWS (Section
ntamination would be so small that no
the immediate vicinity of an accident
voir would be minimal. To insure this
ur, all water supplies in the area, as well
n.

use to the draft EIS was extended from
comment period (90 days total) to be

RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 500:
HELEN M. ALLEN, MAYOR, CITY OF CONCORD

CONCORD

January,
 M. Allen, Mayor
 Attn: Vice Mayor
 1-1-88
 Salinas
 et A. Prairie I.
 Kobi, City Clerk
 in Worthing, City Treasurer
 T. M. James, City Manager

ation

s being
 h reactors.
 The Port of
 i planning
 bin the
 job

ents.
 ty at
 al on
 , the

this letter
 hipment of
 use and
 n

posed
 on our
 f the Port

500-1**Response to Comment No. 500-1**

The draft and final versions of this EIS provide an evaluation of the environmental effects which would occur under implementation for all reasonable management alternatives. Section 2 of the EIS describes the proposed action and management alternatives, and results of the environmental evaluation are given in Section 4 of the EIS. Appendices of the EIS provide detailed supporting data and information for the evaluation. Human health and safety were primary concerns included in the environmental evaluation. As discussed in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS, the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to Concord NWS, or any port analyzed in the EIS, is low.

Environmental impacts of a proposed action are one factor in an agency's decision process. Since management of spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors would have no significant environmental effects, decisions regarding management of spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors would be based on non-environmental considerations.

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**TO COMMENT
00: HELEN M. ALLEN,
CONCORD (CONT'D.)**

has been determined to be acceptable to receive nuclear fuel, if the material is to be accepted into the Port of Oakland was one of the considerations. The reasons the Port of Oakland was not included in the port selection (Criterion 5) is discussed in 2.1.9.5 of the EIS. Other considerations such as access to the open ocean, and port facilities were final selection of ports of entry. Appendix D, lists of the port selection process. (Also see the

nuclear material from foreign research reactor Appendix D, Section D.5.3.1 of the EIS presents a marine accidents.

Some operators of commercial ports believed that added at military ports merely reported the nature given, not DOE's position regarding the need to

with an accident in San Francisco Bay were found to be low, in spite of the large population be safe to use Concord NWS as a receipt port for nuclear fuel.

It is considered in the EIS has developed an Area Emergency Act of 1990. This plan outlines response for responding to and recovering from hazardous materials. 2.7.3.2 of the EIS, DOE provides funding Environmental Management and the Office of to assist with transportation related issues. This jurisdiction's emergency management and much of DOE's assistance is provided in the DOE bears the cost. Assistance may be provided Program and under the National Contingency sponsored meetings, informal discussions, and

COMMENT
HELEN M. ALLEN,
ORD (CONT'D.)

use to public comments, contains the
nd security measures associated with
nuclear fuel in the United States. The
d State, Tribal, and local authorities,
tification and resolution of emergency
munities that would be affected. These
gency responders. Funding for special
s interface.

e., seiches, earthquakes, volcanism,
D, Section D.1.9.6). The probability
research reactor spent nuclear fuel
tremely short period of risk (typically

search reactor spent nuclear fuel would
ent and remain in contact with weather
ship were to experience a collision or
(e., tsunamis), the analysis in the EIS
D, Section D.5 of the EIS presents
associated with accidents in port and

ned and built to preclude release of
years of experience shipping spent
n released from a transportation cask
the EIS). Based on this experience,
rough the Concord NWS would not
uity of the water supply for Contra
er path. Analysis of a severe accident
e required other than possibly in the
any such severe accident, DOE would
food, air, and water to ensure that no

sion is to support the military through
reign research reactor spent nuclear
s. These facts have been incorporated

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**COMMENT
D. 500: HELEN M. ALLEN,
T. R. CONCORD (CONT'D.)**

of the EIS. The Concord NWS has the experience and containers in which the foreign research reactor spent currently the Concord NWS has a floating crane that so, Concord NWS is scheduled to add two container handling capacity of the facility.

W-7

the receipt of foreign research reactor spent nuclear would be low. The requirements for physical protection specified in 10 CFR Part 73.37. The principal points w enforcement agencies, (2) armed escorts, and (3) stations center that is staffed 24 hours per day. (Section

pulated areas, one escort vehicle containing an armed other escort vehicle containing another armed guard populated areas, there would be only one escort vehicle s, the escort would ride on the train in a location that ant car while the train is in motion. (Section 2.7.5 and

issue, individual Transportation Plans would be prepared led for acceptance through the Concord NWS (or any ionation Plans would be prepared in consultation with als to ensure that details of the transportation process als or organizations who would perform all required e individuals and parties know what would be expected dix H of the EIS).

e responsibility of the local and State governments, as nstitutions occur on military bases. However, if the the receipt of foreign research reactor spent nuclear al, State, or military organizations in dealing with

Appendix D of the EIS to address the issue of potential

J. ALLEN,
NT'D.)

aken into account in the
2.3 in the EIS. Terrorist
this activity is impossible

at 22-11. The hours for
its would be determined
; port as soon as they are

clear fuel transportation
ad structures are strong

on, see the responses to

d due to the absence of
asures are presented in

RESPONSE TO COMMENT

COMMENTOR No. 506:

WILLIAM D. LANDIS, MAYOR, CITY OF PLEASANT HILL

Response to Comment No. 506-1

The commentor's opposition to bringing foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel through Concord NWS is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with bringing spent nuclear fuel to the Concord NWS, or to any of ports analyzed in the EIS, is low.

regard to Concord being a highly populated area, the population of the areas surrounding Concord NWS to a radius of ten miles, and the population along the transportation routes are one of the considerations of the port selection criteria. The population around Concord NWS is low enough to qualify Concord NWS as an acceptable port. The population criteria for port selection (Criterion 5) is discussed in more detail in Appendix D, Section D.1.9.5 of the EIS.

The topic of heavy marine traffic and potentially hazardous land facilities near the interway are discussed in the response to Comment 79-1.

The topic of impacts of seismic events is discussed in the response to Comment 452-1.

Response to Comment No. 506-2

discussed in Section 2.2.1.8, five potential management sites were identified for management of the foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. These are: the Savannah River Site, the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, the Hanford Site, the Oak Ridge Reservation, and the Nevada Test Site. See the response to Comment 266-3 for more information on management site selection.

The streets that might be used, see the response to Comment 22-11. Representative rail routes from Concord to the five potential management sites are shown in Figure E-1 in Appendix E of the EIS.

The police services and emergency response training that might be necessary are discussed in Section 2.7 of the EIS.

D. LANDIS,
L (Cont'd.)

draft EIS was extended from
period (90 days total) to be

COMMENTOR No. 514: CONTRA COSTA COUNTY**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 514: CONTRA COSTA COUNTY**

Community Development Department
 County Administration Building
 651 Main Street
 San Francisco, California 94102
 Telephone: (415) 646-2006

June 19, 1995



Secretary Hazel R. O'Leary
 Secretary of Energy
 U.S. Department of Energy
 1000 Independence Avenue, SW
 Washington, DC 20585

SUBJECT: USE OF THE CONCORD NAVAL WEAPONS STATION AS A PROPOSED PORT OF ENTRY FOR FOREIGN RESEARCH REACTOR SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL

Dear Madam Secretary:

The Contra Costa County, California, Board of Supervisors, on June 6, 1995, unanimously voted to strongly oppose the use of the Concord Naval Weapons Station (located in Contra Costa County) as a port of entry for foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel. The Concord Naval Weapons Station is one of three West Coast ports which are currently under review as ports of entry in the U.S. Department of Energy's Draft Environmental Impact Statement on a Proposed Nuclear Weapons Nonproliferation Policy Concerning Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel.

The Contra Costa County Board of Supervisors' opposition to the use of the Concord Naval Weapons Station for the initial and trans-shipment of spent nuclear fuel is based on concerns for the cumulative impacts of the proposed program on Contra Costa County and the Bay Area which are already affected by military installations, nuclear research facilities, petroleum refineries, and chemical industries. The Board's position of opposition also reflects concerns over the handling of accidents and security.

The Contra Costa County Board of Supervisors also has concluded that the Draft Environmental Impact Statement on a Proposed Nuclear Weapons Nonproliferation Policy Concerning Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel is inadequate for evaluating the potential impacts of the use of the Concord Naval Weapons Station on the County and the Bay Area. The Board, in this respect, adopted the attached Board Order in which County staff reported deficiencies in spent nuclear fuel logistics and transportation corridor analyses. It further noted the absence of comparative impact analyses for the candidate West Coast ports.

514-1

Response to Comment No. 514-1

The Contra Costa County Board of Supervisors' opposition to the use of Concord NWS for the shipment of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is noted. However, analysis in Sections 4.2.2 and 4.5 of the EIS indicates that the risk associated with accepting the spent nuclear fuel would present no significant health, safety, or environmental risk to Concord or any of the candidate commercial or military ports selected. Spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors is shipped in standard containers, and does not require special handling techniques (Section 2.6.3.2.2 of the EIS).

The security provided for the spent nuclear fuel shipments is required to meet or exceed all the applicable security requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR Part 73). If any port did not already provide security sufficient to satisfy these requirements, it would be the responsibility of the shipper to provide the required additional security. The security provisions are summarized in the new Appendix H that has been added to the final EIS in response to public comments. This appendix presents the general provisions of the Transportation Plan, which is a document that would be prepared for each foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel shipment to specify details of the transportation process, including security provisions in port and during transit.

Responses to the detailed comments included in the staff report to the Contra Costa County Board of Supervisors can be found in response to Comments 514-2 through 514-5. In regard to the comment that there are no comparative impact analyses for candidate West Coast ports, Section 4.2.2 of the EIS provides just such comparative analyses. The impacts calculated were low for all ten candidate ports.

COMMENTOR No. 514: CONTRA COSTA COUNTY (CONT'D.)

**RESPONSE TO COMMENT
COMMENTOR No. 514: CONTRA COSTA COUNTY (CONT'D.)**

Secretary Hazel R. O'Leary
June 19, 1995
- Page 2 -

Finally, the Board of Supervisors designated the County Health Officer, William B. Waller, M.D., as County's staff contact on the matter of the proposed use of the Concord Naval Weapons Station as a port of entry for spent nuclear reactor fuel. Dr. Waller's address is Contra Costa County, Health Services Department, 20 Allen Street, Martinez, CA 94553, and his telephone number is (510) 370-5010.

Sincerely,



Charles A. Zahn
Assistant Director

Attachment: Board Order 6/6/95

c.c.: Charles Head, Program Manager
Office of Spent Nuclear Fuel Management (044-39)
U.S. Department of Energy

CAB:sw
BCH/mbm/jr

SECTION 2.3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

174: CONTRA COSTA COUNTY (CONT'D.)



LITERACY

STATE OF MICHIGAN DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ON
NUCLEAR WEAPONS DISMANTLEMENT POLICY CONCERNING
MICROTRON REPORT MICHIGAN FILE 600-350

any such statement does the Form 2025 BEI sheet include a new or revised project description element describing the general use of the proceeds? Please attach a copy of the new or revised project description element as a part of every Form 2025 BEI sheet.

an and important article of the use of the thermometer was presented to the meeting before the University by Dr. John F. Parrot, May 1, 1851.

2-18 RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD COMMITTEE

卷之三

REVIEW ARTICLE
New Developments in Child
and Adolescent Psychiatry

卷之三

COMMENTOR No. 514: CONTRA COSTA COUNTY (CONT'D.)

Response to Comment No. 514-2

If foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel is accepted into the United States, the detailed shipping arrangements would then be initiated. Since the shipping program could extend over 13 years, some of the details would not be available in the near term. A Transportation Plan would be developed prior to the first shipment to provide specific details. Appendix H to the EIS provides the general provisions of the Transportation Plan. The EIS cannot include the detailed information requested because it is not yet available. Much of the information requested is in the EIS, such as origins of the spent nuclear fuel, amounts and numbers of spent nuclear fuel shipments (Section 2.2.1.3), characteristics of the shipping containers (Appendix B, Section B.2), the means of transportation (Sections 2.6.3 and 2.6.4), and the health and safety impacts of shipping the spent nuclear fuel (Section 4.2 for marine and Section 4.3 for land). Appendix D, Section D.2.1.6 discusses transportation routes and access at Concord NWS. The conclusion of all these analyses is that the impacts of using Concord NWS, or any other of the candidate ports, are low.

514-2

COMMENTOR No. 514: CONTRA COSTA COUNTY (CONT'D.)

RESPONSE TO COMMENT COMMENTOR No. 514: CONTRA COSTA COUNTY (CONT'D.)

Board of Directors of the Contra Costa County Health Department
 Department of Energy's Site Readiness Assessment Report - Page 2

Response to Comment No. 514-3

Foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel shipments are subject to the same types of potential hazards as those of other ships carrying nonradiological hazardous materials.

- 514-2 (Cont'd.)**
1. A description and analysis of the use of the local and Bay Area transportation community government, namely local general road and highway management to be used in ensuring the safety due to preventing and stops facilities.
 2. A description and analysis of the local and Bay Area health and safety impacts due to nuclear waste from the use of the Contra Costa Nuclear Weapons Baseline.
 3. A description and analysis of how the proposed use of the Contra Costa Nuclear Weapons Baseline would relate to the County's Emergency Response Plan and Hazardous Materials Response Programs.
- 514-3**
1. Recommended by the U.S. Department of Energy that the Plow DOE BES evaluate a security program for safeguarding the weapons nuclear ship while it is being transported and transferred to and from its home port and around the ultimate destination.
 2. Recommended that the U.S. Department of Energy including a representative from DOE addressing the safety effects of using the Contra Costa Nuclear Weapons Baseline as a permanent or interim storage facility to the military and industrial environment impacts directly impacts in the Bay Area in the Plow DOE BES (See enclosed documentation from Dr. William Walker, County Health Officer).
 3. Recommended that the U.S. Department of Energy facilitate in the Plow DOE BES a environmental analysis of using the alternative West Coast ports of entry identified in the Draft DOE EIS: the Contra Costa, Watson, Sonoma, Marin, Alameda, California, Portland, Oregon, and Tacoma, Washington.
 4. Authorize the Director of Community Development to present and forward a written letter on the DOE EIS to the U.S. Department of Energy for June 22, 1985, reflecting the Board of Supervisors' decision following the public hearing.
 5. Direct that when the Plow DOE BES is completed, the Director of Community Development shall, in consultation with the Office of Emergency Services and Health Services Division, prepare a report on the proposed project and arrange for the Board of Supervisors to receive a presentation on the project to the U.S. Department of Energy.
- ECONOMIC IMPACT**
- No local government impacts are anticipated in the Draft DOE EIS. It does mention involving some nuclear war probability would result in the services of Contra and other local emergency response services.
- REFERENCE**
- The U.S. Department of Energy has distributed an Draft Environmental Impact Statement on proposed Nuclear Weapons Baseline. Policy Committee, Plow Baseline, Bureau of Land Management, San Francisco, California. The Plow BES was prepared to enable the BES to determine the impacts of more nuclear than the U.S. originally intended at further separated for use in their research centers. (These research centers are now mainly used for medical applications and industrial purposes.)

Response to Comment No. 514-4

Appendix H of the EIS contains the general provisions for emergency preparedness and security measures associated with the transportation of foreign research reactor spent nuclear fuel in the United States. The provisions include an interface between DOE and State, Tribal, and local authorities, prior to the implementation of the policy, for the identification and resolution of emergency management and security issues specific to the communities that would be affected. These issues include capabilities and training of first emergency responders. Funding for special needs, if necessary, would be addressed during this interface.

Response to Comment No. 514-5

Candidate ports were chosen from among commercial and military ports along the eastern seaboard, western seaboard, and the Gulf of Mexico. The selection process is described in Appendix D, Section D.1. of the EIS. No significant health, safety, or environmental risks were found to exist at any of the candidate commercial or military ports selected (Section 4.2.2 of the EIS) which would warrant a cumulative impact analysis in the EIS addressing the effect of receiving spent nuclear fuel on existing commercial and military environments at the various ports, including the Concord NWS. Spent nuclear fuel from foreign research reactors is shipped in standard containers, and does not require special handling techniques (Section 2.6.3.2.2 of the EIS). The security provided for the spent nuclear fuel shipments is required to meet or exceed all the applicable security requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR Part 73). If any port did not already provide security sufficient to satisfy these requirements, it would be the responsibility of the shipper to provide the required additional security.

Response to Comment No. 514-6

Section 4.2.3 of the EIS provides the results of analyses on the impacts of port activities at all of the candidate ports. These impacts are presented in text and in table form for comparison purposes. The impacts are low at all of the candidate ports.